CANARE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION 26C

CANARE®

26D

International Edition

CANARE®,

offering value-added products to meet your needs for today and tomorrow.

Five-point Product Development Goal

1 *Responsive*

Fulfilling the needs of the industry through custom solutions.

2 *Unique*

Incorporating valuable features not offered by competitors.

3 *Cutting-edge*

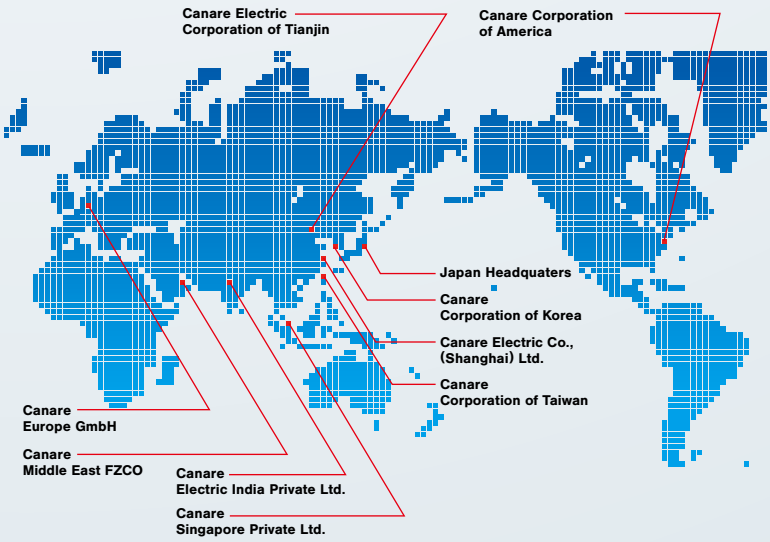
Devoted to meeting the requirements for emerging technologies.

4 *Enduring*

Concentrated on products with long-term value.

5 *Global*

Focused on niche markets as well as universal products.



Corporate Profile

- Name: Canare Electric Co., Ltd.
- Incorporated: February 1974 (commenced operation 1970)
- Capital: 1.04 billion yen
- Activities: Manufacture and sale of audio-video cables, connectors, assemblies, converters and related products for professional audio and video industry.

Company Locations

Japan Headquarters (Overseas Department)
5F, LIVMO Rising Bldg., 3-19-1 Shinyokohama,
Kohoku-ku, Yokohama-shi,
Kanagawa, 222-0033 Japan
Phone: +81-45-620-7332
Fax: +81-45-620-7364

- Warehouse: Nagoya Japan

Subsidiary Companies

- Canare Corporation of America www.canare.com
- Canare Corporation of Korea www.canare.co.kr
- Canare Corporation of Taiwan www.canare.com.tw
- Canare Electric Corporation of Tianjin www.canare.com.cn
- Canare Singapore Private Ltd. www.canare.com.sg
- Canare Electric India Private Ltd. www.canare.in
- Canare Europe GmbH www.canare.eu
- Canare Middle East FZCO www.canare-me.com
- Canare Electric (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
- Canare Harness Co., Ltd (Japan)
- Canare System Works Co., Ltd (Japan)
- Canare Connected Products Co., Ltd. (Japan)

Contents

Technical Trend

3 12G-SDI

Fiber-Optic Systems

5 Overview
8 EO/OE Converters, Repeater
13 Mux/Demux, Optical Splitter
14 Power Supply
15 HFO Transmission Devices
17 HFO Camera Cables
22 HFO Camera Cable Checkers
23 HFO Camera Connector Panels
24 HFO Camera Connector Panels, Splice Enclosures
25 Fiber-optic Cables

Connectors

29 75Ω BNC Connectors
35 Active BNC
37 75Ω BNC, N Connectors
38 75Ω Micro BNC Connectors
39 75Ω DIN Connectors
40 75Ω Micro-miniature Coax Connectors
41 75Ω Multichannel Coax Connectors
42 75Ω Triaxial Connectors
43 RCA Connectors
44 F Connectors, Phone Plugs
45 50Ω BNC Connectors
46 50Ω TNC, N, SMA Connectors
47 Cable Stripper, Crimp Tools
50 Impedance Transformers

Cables

51 Q&A
53 Star Quad Microphone Cables
56 Two-conductor Shielded Cables
60 AES/EBU Digital Audio Cables
61 Speaker Cables
63 OFC Line, A/V Composite Cables
64 DMX, RS422 Cables
65 Ethernet Cables
66 75Ω Coaxial Cables
72 50Ω Coaxial Cables

Panels and Patchbays

73 75Ω Video Patchbays
81 Unloaded Video Jack Panels
82 RS422 Patchbays
83 Video Patch Cords
84 Connector Panels
86 Audio Patchbays

Multichannel Systems

88 Overview
89 Snake Trunks, Cable Reel Snakes
90 Fantails, Junction Boxes
91 Pin Assignments, Reels
92 Reels

Cable Assemblies

93 BNC
94 Micro BNC, DIN, RCA (video), Triax
95 Ethernet
96 Ethernet, RS422, DMX
97 XLR, Phone
98 RCA (audio), Speaker, Audio Patch
99 Digital Audio, Analog Audio
100 HDMI
101 HDMI, DVI, VGA
102 VGA, 3 RCA, 2 RCA

Cable and Connectors for UHDTV

Recent years, developments of Serial Digital Interface (SDI) require wider bandwidth and higher data rates. Cables and connectors are becoming a significant role in high definition video productions to work properly.
The table on the right shows comparison of high definition video formats which are standardized by SMPTE (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers). Canare, as a member of SMPTE, has provided the right products based on the requirements.

■ Typical Cable Lengths

The right table shows typical cable lengths according to cable loss at receiver specified in the standard. The results may be different (most likely longer) because it's really the matter of the performance of a chipset built in. Obviously any other coax cables will be accepted if an application does not require such long, like patch cords.

Video Formats

SMPTE	ST 292	ST 424	ST 2081-1	ST 2082-1
Format	HD-SDI	3G-SDI	6G-SDI	12G-SDI
So-called	HDTV	HDTV	UHDTV-1	UHDTV-1
Data Rate	1.485 Gbps	2.97 Gbps	5.94 Gbps	11.88 Gbps
Pixels	2K 1080i/720p	2K 1080p	4K 2160p30	4K 2160p60
Cable	75Ω Coax	75Ω Coax	75Ω Coax	75Ω Coax
Cable Loss at Receiver	20 dB @ 750 MHz	30 dB @ 1.5 GHz	40 dB @ 3 GHz	40 dB @ 6 GHz
Connector	75Ω BNC	75Ω BNC	75Ω BNC	75Ω BNC
Return Loss	15 dB @ 1.5 GHz	10 dB @ 3 GHz	7 dB @ 6 GHz	4 dB @ 12 GHz

Cable Lengths

SMPTE	ST 292	ST 424	ST 2081-1	ST 2082-1
Format	HD-SDI	3G-SDI	6G-SDI	12G-SDI
L-2.5CHD	66 m	69 m	64 m	43 m
L-4.5CHD	115 m	119 m	109 m	74 m
L-3.3CUHD	85 m	90 m	83 m	58 m
L-5.5CUHD	155 m	161 m	149 m	102 m

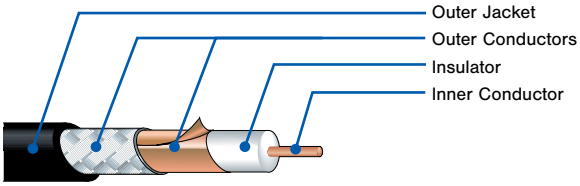
The lengths are based on SMPTE standards and will vary depending on receiving equipment.

12G-SDI Signal Integrity

Canare 12G-SDI products are developed by a huge investment of time and research. Our products are verified and approved by the TRUE 12 GHz test equipment in addition, collaborations with top brands of broadcast products.

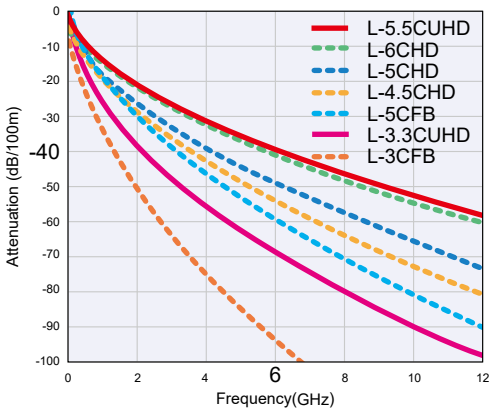
■ Coaxial Cables : L-UHD Series

L-5.5CUHD for any applications up to around 100 meters. L-3.3CUHD for intermediate distance around 60 meters. Both are evaluated with endurance reliabilities such as bending, impact, and accelerated test.



L-5.5CUHD (page 66)

Nominal Attenuation



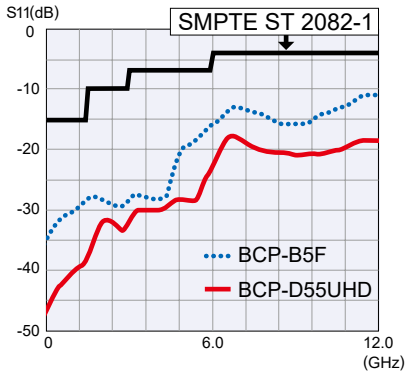
■ BNC Connectors and Patchbays

BNC connectors and video patchbays should be fully matched with 12G coax cables. Canare developed these products over the years of improvements in order to exceed SMPTE requirements.

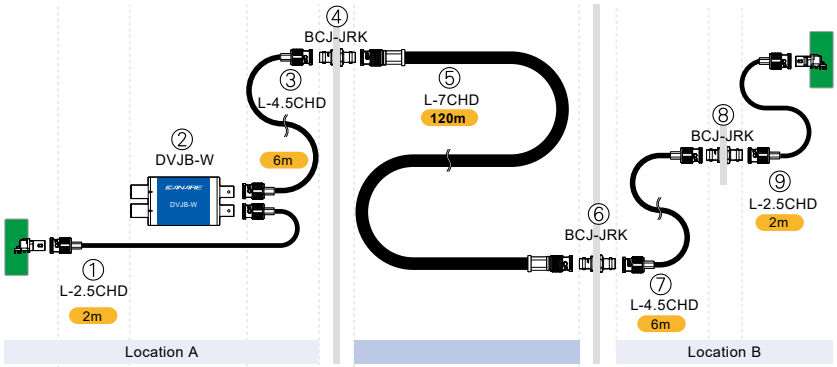
BCJ-BPLHK (page 33)

MCVJKA-ST* (page 74)

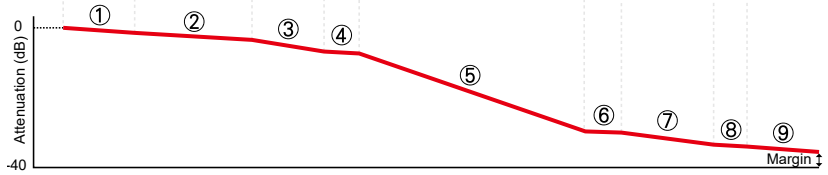
Return Loss



2K/4K: 3G-SDI Single-link or Multi-link



Attenuation Graph

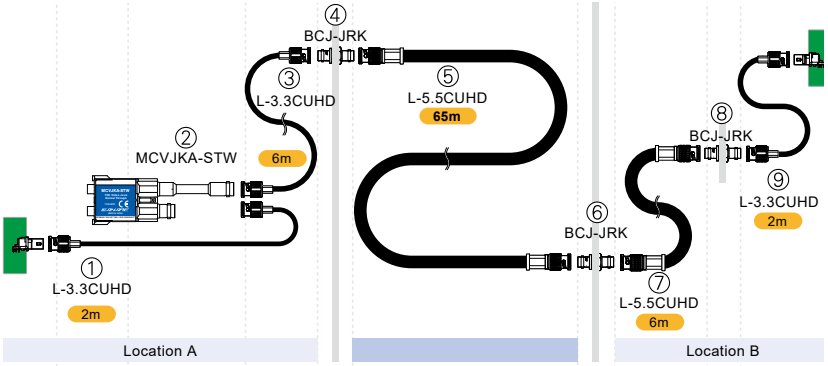


Typical Value

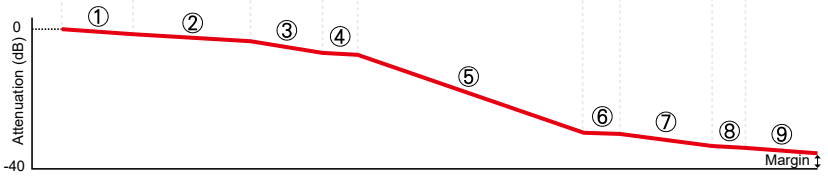
Factor	① L-2.5CHD	② DVJB-W	③ L-4.5CHD	④ BCJ-JRK	⑤ L-7CHD	⑥ BCJ-JRK	⑦ L-4.5CHD	⑧ BCJ-JRK	⑨ L-2.5CHD	BNC Plugs	Total (dB)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
Q'ty	2	1	6	1	**120**	1	6	1	2	10			
Unit	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs			
dB/unit	0.431	0.9	0.251	0.2	0.159	0.2	0.251	0.2	0.431	0.1			
dB	0.862	0.9	1.506	0.2	19.08	0.2	1.506	0.2	0.862	1	**26.3**	**30.0**	**3.7**

Standards referred to:
ST424: 3 Gb/s Signal/Data Serial Interface
ST425-1: Single Link 3 Gb/s SDI (2K)
ST425-2: Single Link 3 Gb/s SDI (Stereo)
ST425-3: Dual Link 3 Gb/s SD for Single Images w/ 6 Gb/s payload (2K/4K)
ST425-4: Dual Link 3 Gb/s SDI (Stereo)
ST425-5: Quad Link 3 Gb/s SD for Single Images w/ 12 Gb/s payload (4K)
ST425-6: Quad Link 3 Gb/s SDI for a Stereo Pair of 6 Gb/s (Stereo/2K/4K)

4K/8K: 12G-SDI Single-link or Multi-link



Attenuation Graph



Typical Value

Factor	① L-3.3CUHD	② MCVJKA-STW	③ L-3.3CUHD	④ BCJ-JRK	⑤ L-5.5CUHD	⑥ BCJ-JRK	⑦ L-5.5CUHD	⑧ BCJ-JRK	⑨ L-3.3CUHD	BNC Plugs	Total (dB)	Limit (dB)	Margin (dB)
Q'ty	2	1	6	1	**65**	1	6	1	2	10			
Unit	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs	m	pcs			
dB/unit	0.685	2	0.685	0.2	0.391	0.2	0.391	0.2	0.385	0.1			
dB	1.37	2	4.11	0.2	25.415	0.2	2.346	0.2	0.77	1	**37.6**	**40.0**	**2.4**

Standards referred to:
ST2082-1: 12 Gb/s Signal/Data Serial Interface
ST2082-10: Single Link 12 Gb/s SDI (4K)
ST2082-11: Dual Link 12 Gb/s SDI for Single Images w/ 24 Gb/s Payload (4K/8K)
ST2082-12: Quad Link 12 Gb/s SDI for Single Images w/ 48 Gb/s Payload (4K/8K)

Trunk Lines at the Moment

■ Migrating to Fiber Optics

Trunk lines carry many different kinds of signals—video, synchronization, audio, control, power supply—and consequently they're usually comprised of numerous different types of cables. As a result, conduits, electrical pits, and ladders tend to overflow with cabling, leaving hardly any room when lines must be added to upgrade or expand the system.
But, converting these disparate signals into optical signals and transmitting them using fiber optic cables greatly reduces the need for so many specialized cables. Converting trunk lines to fiber optics makes it much easier to design and upgrade equipment and systems, because once laid these lines can be used with considerable flexibility. Fiber optic cables also have smaller diameters, meaning they take up less space, a clear advantage in alleviating some of the problems of today's cable-stuffed broadcasting facilities.

■ Sending HD Signals Everywhere

HD-SDI signals can be transmitted only about 100 meters over standard coaxial cables (5C-FB). This means that when wiring rooms and buildings with coaxial cables, it's sometimes difficult to achieve an optimal layout or position equipment where it will be most convenient and useful.
Further, signal transmissions often need to cover unexpectedly long distances, and fiber optic cables, with their transmission distance measured in tens of kilometers, win hands-down over coaxial cables. This flexibility alleviates much of the conventional worry about cable routing and allows the equipment itself to take center stage.
The cost of optical signal converters has dropped radically, too—most can be had for a few hundred dollars—making it difficult these days to find reasons not to introduce fiber optic systems!

Diversified Needs for Optical Conversion

■ It is not just the HD-SDI signal

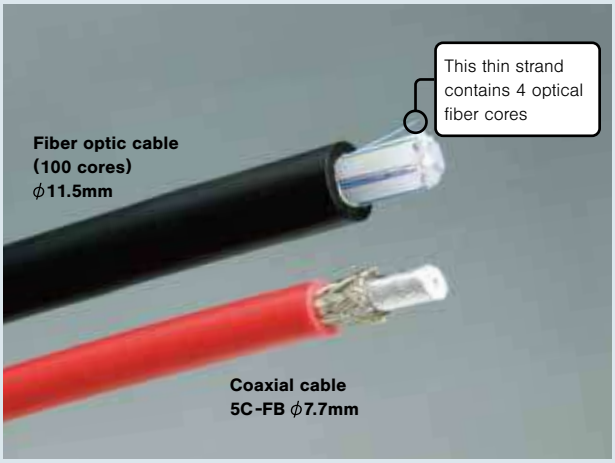
It is not just the HD-SDI signal that is converted into optical signals. For example, there is a case in which the HD-SDI signal is converted into optical signals along with the control signal to transmit video images during recording in a studio. Converting various signals into optical signals allows them to be transmitted through fiber-optic cables, eliminating the necessity of separately preparing metal cables.

■ Advantages of Fiber Optic Transmission in the Field

With it now so easy to convert transmissions into optical signals, fiber optic systems are better suited than ever to field recording applications. Newly developed extra-strong, extra-bendable optical fibers have finally reduced past concerns about cable durability, meaning that in applications like remote broadcasting, video, audio and other signals can all be transmitted on a single cable, one of the inherent merits of fiber optic systems.

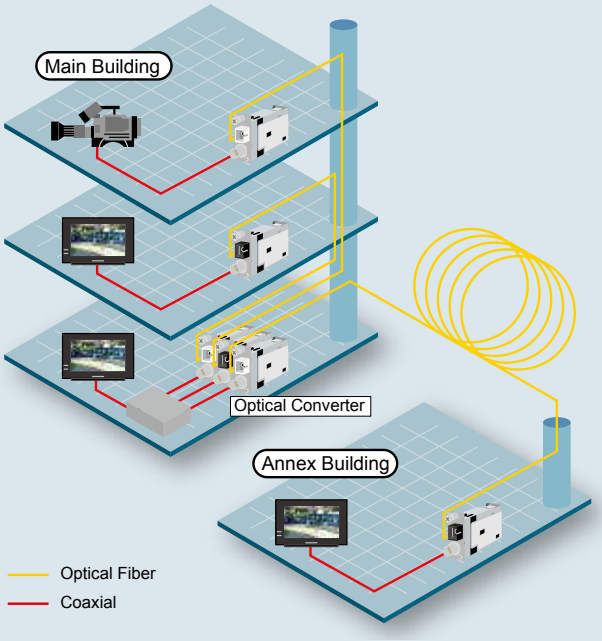
Cable Diameters

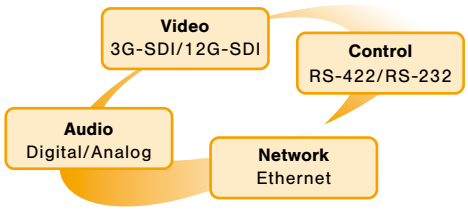
Even with 100 cores (lines), a fiber optic cable has an external diameter of just 11.5 mm. Compare that to a typical coaxial cable and the difference is clear.



Example of an Optical Fiber Trunk Line

Fiber optic systems are used in signal transmissions within a single broadcast station, or between a main building and an annex building.





Tough & Flexible HFO Camera Cable

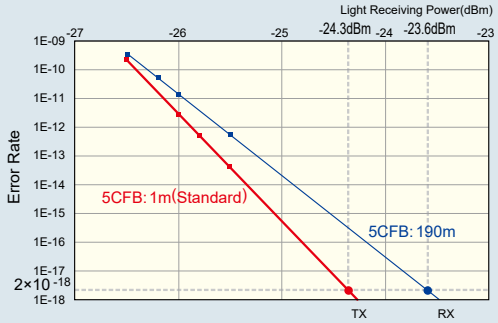
(See page 19)

Important Fiber Optic Line Considerations

■ Light Receiving Power

In optical transmission, transmission quality is evaluated by the relationship between “light receiving power” and “error rate.” Error rate is dependent upon the signal to noise ratio (S/N), but since the noise level is thought of as being at a set level independent of the signal strength, the strength of the signal (light receiving power) at the receiver influences S/N considerably, in turn affecting the error rate. Therefore, to maintain a specified transmission quality, it is necessary to design light receiving power to be above the minimum light receiving power of the receiver.
The graph at right is an example showing the light receiving power and error rate within the combination of a TX and a RX. From this graph, we can estimate that to get an error rate of 2 ×10–18 (to ensure a probability of 1 for transmission errors during 10 years of continuous operation), the light receiving power of the RX must be set greater than –24.3 dBm assuming the signal source and the TX are connected with a coaxial cable 1 meter in length (SMPTE connection standard).
If the signal source and the TX are connected by a coaxial cable 190 meters in length, then the light receiving power of the RX must be more than –23.6 dBm, from which we can see that the light receiving power deteriorates by about 1 dB as compared with the connection standard.

Light Receiving Power and Error Rate
(just an example)

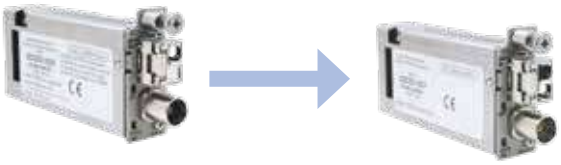


■ Loss Budget (LB)

Loss budget is the difference between the optical power output (P1) from the EO converter and the light reception sensitivity (P2) of the OE converter.

LB = P1–P2

Example) If the optical power output P1 = -2.5 dBm and the reception sensitivity P2 = -22 dBm :



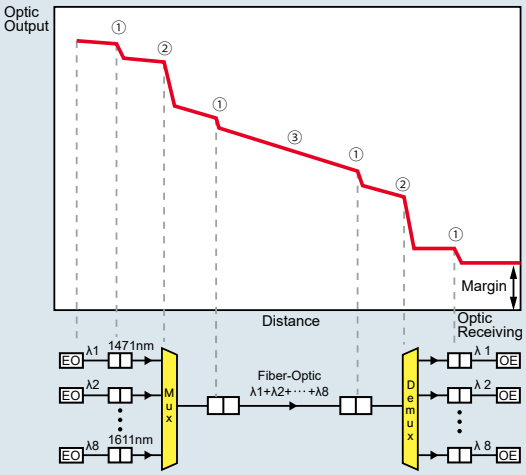
EO3G-100
P1 = -2.5 dBm

OE3G-101
P2 = -22 dBm

LB = -2.5 dBm – (-22 dBm) = 19.5 dB

In EO/OE system design, 1) cable attenuation loss, 2) connector insertion loss, 3) fusion splice connection loss, and 4) Mux/Demux insertion loss must be calculated so that they are less than the loss budget (LB) of the optic link.
For SDI system, since the loss of Mux/Demux is greater than that of the fiber attenuation loss, it would be essential you to consider such loss factors when you configure the system.

Loss Budget Diagram



Loss Attenuation

	Loss Factor	Value
①	Connector Insertion Loss	0.5 dB/Point
②	Mux/Demux	2~3 dB/Point
③	Fiber Cable	0.3 dB/km(*)
	Splitter	0.5 dB/Main 10 dB/Branch
	Divider	3 dB/Point
	Fusion Splice Loss	0.2 dB/Point
	System Margin	2~6 dB

* 0.5~1.0 dB/km for Dark fiber

Wavelength Multiplexing Systems

■ Multiplexing

"Multiplexing" is a technology that allows multiple signals with different wavelengths to be transmitted together over a single optical fiber. Three general types of multiplexing — WDM, CWDM and DWDM — offer increasing signal-carrying capacities, as described below.

Wavelength Division Multiplexing (WDM)

WDM is the simplest form of multiplexing and uses two wavelengths of 1310nm and 1551nm. Unlike when using and optical divider, insertion loss can be kept below 0.5dB.

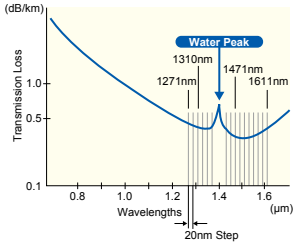
Coarse Wavelength Division Multiplexing (CWDM)

CWDM systems use 8 wavelengths (20nm grid) primarily between 1471nm and 1611nm. To these it is also possible to add 8 more between 1271nm and 1451nm to allow a maximum of 16 wavelengths to be carried as a single multiplexed transmission. An ultra-thin membrane filter on the optical multiplexer/demultiplexer (mux/demux) keeps insertion loss at just 2-3dB.
*CWDM standardized through ITU G695.

■ Optical Converter (TX for CWDM)

Canare's CWDM optical converter uses a DFB laser, which offers a much tighter spectrum than FP lasers. Up to 16 different wavelengths fall within 1271nm and 1611 nm in 20nm intervals. The wavelengths in the 20nm grid between 1391nm and 1411nm are not used because their proximity to the water peak results in too much attenuation.

Optical Fiber Transmission Loss Characteristics



■ Optical Multiplexer/Demultiplexers

The optical signals output from the optical converter (TX) are combined into a single signal by the multiplexer (mux) and transmitted along a single optical fiber. At the receiving end, these combined optical signals are demultiplexed (demux) to split them back into their original component 8 signals.
Optical mux/demuxers are bi-directional, so the same model can be used for transmitting and receiving on each end. It's also possible to use 4 wavelengths out of the 8 for transmitting and the remaining four for receiving. Both 8-wavelength and 16-wavelength models are available, and combining these with an optical converter allows a variety of system constructions with many uses.

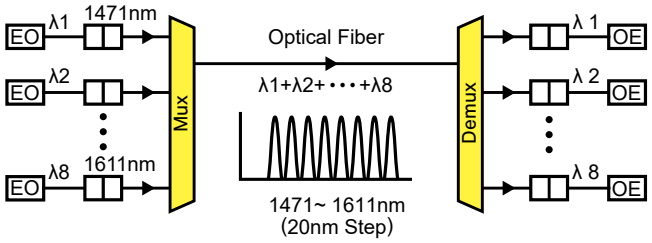
■ Optical Converter (RX)

Canare's optical converter (RX) converts an optical signal comprised of 8 different wavelengths into electrical signals. This converter is common to all wavelengths and one converter is required for each wavelength.

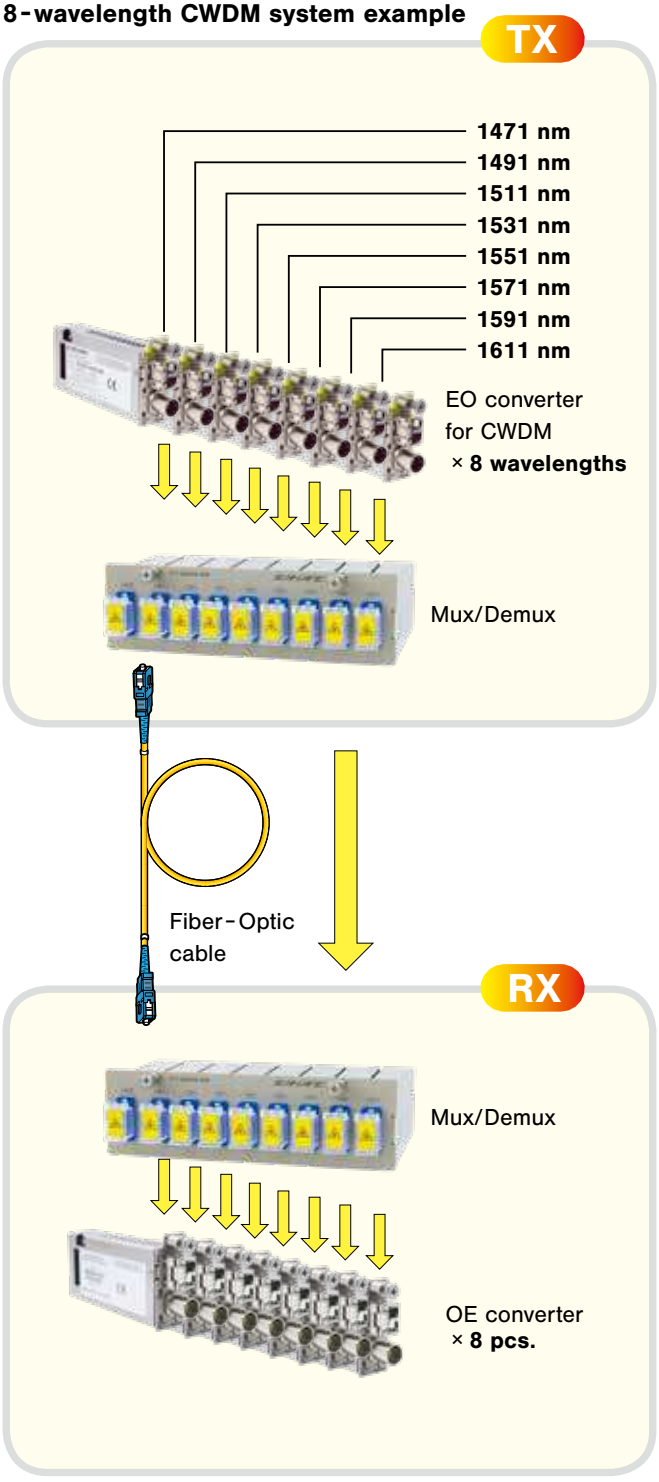
Once optical fiber cables have been laid, multiplexing the transmissions carried on them eliminates the need to purchase and install new cables when more transmission lines are needed.

Eight Canare optical converters and an FCWDM-8B mux/demuxer can be installed compactly on a single 161UPSC 1RU-size platform, effectively allowing an 8-wavelength transmission system to be achieved in just 1RU of space.

Multiplexing (CWDM)



8-wavelength CWDM system example



Note: Please use with Canare platform.

12G-SDI EO/OE Converters

■ Electric to Optic Converter (TX)

Model	Wavelength	Emission	Occupancy
EO12G-100B	1310 nm	-2 dBm	1 slot
New **EO12G-100A-****	1271-1451nm for CWDM*	-1 dBm	1 slot

*Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

EO12G-100B

12G-SDI

OE12G-101B

12G-SDI

■ Optic to Electric Converter (RX)

Model	Wavelength	Sensitivity	Occupancy
OE12G-101B	1260-1650 nm	-13 dBm	1 slot

Key Features and Benefits

- Supports 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI
- Capable of Pathological Test Pattern transmission (SMPTE RP-178, 198 Check Field Test Pattern)
- Super low latency
- Compact size
- No complicated settings
- 3-color LED signal indication

■ Specifications

Model	EO12G-100B	EO12G-100A-**	OE12G-101B
Convertibility	Electric to Optic		Optic to Electric
Fiber Type	Single Mode		
Optical Input	N/A		1 × LC
Optical Output	1 × LC		N/A
SDI Input	1 × 75Ω BNC		N/A
SDI Output	N/A		1 × 75Ω BNC
Dimensions	17 × 43.4 × 78.4 mm		
Weight	Approx. 95 g		
Standards	SMPTE ST 2082-1, 2081-1, 424, 297-1, 292-1, 259, EN50083-9		

Ordering Information for EO12G-100A-**

EO12G-100A-[27]

Wavelength

27	1271nm	47	1471nm	Coming Soon
29	1291nm	49	1491nm	Coming Soon
31	1311nm	51	1511nm	Coming Soon
33	1331nm	53	1531nm	Coming Soon
35	1351nm	55	1551nm	Coming Soon
37	1371nm	57	1571nm	Coming Soon
43	1431nm	59	1591nm	Coming Soon
45	1451nm	61	1611nm	Coming Soon

EO12G-100A-**

12G-SDI

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

12G-SDI Repeater

Equalizes and reclocks SDI signals to extend the transmission distance over a coaxial cable.

Model	Supporting Signals	Occupancy
EE12G-100	12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI, DVB-ASI	1 slot

Key Features and Benefits

- Supports 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI
- 12G-SDI cable equalization: 100 m over L-5.5CUHD (Typ.)
- 3-color LED signal indication
- Allows for efficient use of existing cable infrastructure.

■ Specifications

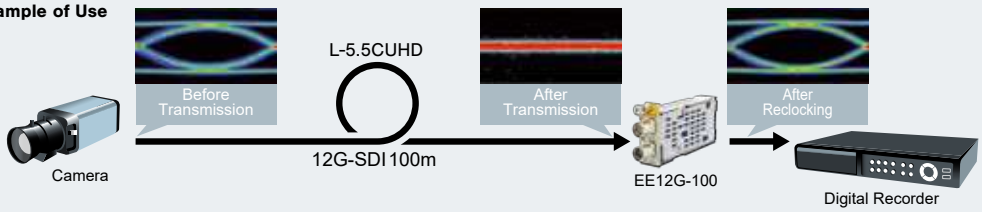
I/O Connectors	2 × 75Ω BNC
Standards	SMPTE ST 2082-1, 2081-1, 424, 292-1, 259, EN50083-9

EE12G-100

12G-SDI

Dimensions: 17 × 43.4 × 78.4 mm
Weight: 85g

Example of Use



Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

3G-SDI EO/OE Converters

■ Electric to Optic Converter (TX)

Model	Wavelength	Emission	Monitor Out	Occupancy
EO3G-100	1310 nm	-2.5 dBm	No	1 slot
EO3G-200	1310 nm	-2.5 dBm	Yes	2 slots
EO3G-100A-**	1271-1611 nm for CWDM*	+2.5 dBm	No	1 slot

*Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.

EO3G-100

EO3G-200
(with Monitor Output)

■ Optic to Electric Converter (RX)

Model	Wavelength	Sensitivity	Dual Out	Occupancy
OE3G-101	1200-1620 nm	-22 dBm	No	1 slot
OE3G-201	1200-1620 nm	-22 dBm	Yes	2 slots

OE3G-101

OE3G-201
(with Dual Output)

Key Features and Benefits

- Supports 3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI
- Capable of Pathological Test Pattern transmission (SMPTE RP-178, 198 Check Field Test Pattern)
- Super low latency
- Compact size
- No complicated settings
- Cost effective

■ Specifications

Model	EO3G-100	EO3G-200	EO3G-100A	OE3G-101	OE3G-201
Convertibility	Electric to Optic			Optic to Electric	
Optical Connector	1 × LC (output)			1 × LC (input)	
Fiber Type	Single Mode				
SDI Input	1 × 75Ω BNC	1 × 75Ω BNC	1 × 75Ω BNC	N/A	N/A
SDI Output	N/A	1 × 75Ω BNC (no-reclocked)	N/A	1 × 75Ω BNC	2 × 75Ω BNC
Dimensions (mm)	17 × 43.4 × 78.4	35.5 × 43.4 × 78	17 × 43.4 × 78.4	17 × 43.4 × 78.4	35.5 × 43.4 x 78
Weight (approx.)	100 g	150 g	95 g	100 g	150 g
Standards	SMPTE ST 259, 292-1, 297-1, 424, EN50083-9				

EO3G-100A-**

Ordering Information for EO3G-100A-**

EO3G-100A- [27] — Wavelength

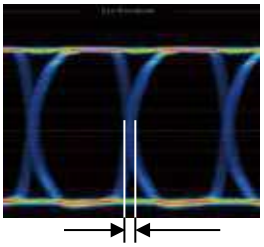
27	1271nm	**47**	1471nm
29	1291nm	**49**	1491nm
31	1311nm	**51**	1511nm
33	1331nm	**53**	1531nm
35	1351nm	**55**	1551nm
37	1371nm	**57**	1571nm
43	1431nm	**59**	1591nm
45	1451nm	**61**	1611nm

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

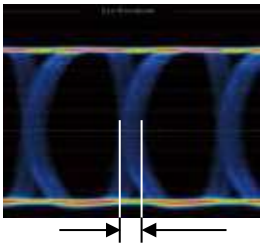
Technical Note

Jitter

The timing deviation of the periodic signal waveform is called jitter.
For serial data signals such as SDI signals, Jitter occurs due to the deviation of reference clock signal, reflection caused by connection through coaxial cables or between devices, loss of DC and high frequency components, the influence of noise from the equipment itself or from the outside.
In the worst case, an error occurs in clock data recovery due to this jitter and that with SDI signals, noise may appear on the screen or signal transmission may come to be fail.



Jitter: 93 ps



Jitter: 210 ps

AES 3id Optical Converters

Model	Wavelength	Emission	Sensitivity	Occupancy
EO-500-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM*	-3 dBm	N/A	5 slots
OE-501	1200-1620 nm	N/A	-26 dBm	

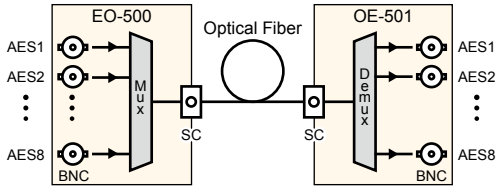
* Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength.

EO-500-55

OE-501

Key Features and Benefits

- Multiplex and optically convert AES signals from up to 8 ports (16 audio channels) to allow them to be transmitted over long distance.
- Supports 8 wavelengths CWDM; enables max. 64 ports (128 audio channels) signals to transmit over a single optical fiber.
- AES-3id-1995 and SMPTE 276M
- Fully asynchronous multiplex transmission.
- Word clock can be transmitted (30kHz to 50kHz).
- Dolby-E compatible



Ordering Information for EO-500-**

EO-500- [47] — Wavelength

47	1471nm
49	1491nm
51	1511nm
53	1531nm
55	1551nm
57	1571nm
59	1591nm
61	1611nm

■ Specifications

Model	EO-500-**	OE-501
Convertibility	Electric to Optic	Optic to Electric
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic Connector	1 × SC (output)	1 × SC (input)
AES I/O Connector	8 × 75Ω BNC (input)	8 × 75Ω BNC (output)
Dimensions	91 × 43.4 × 76.2 mm	
Weight	174 g	
Standards	AES-3id-1995, SMPTE ST 276	

Note : Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

Analog Audio Optical Converters

Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-540	1310 nm	5 slots	Work with TRM-541.
TRM-541	1550 nm		Work with TRM-540.
TRM-540A-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM (*1)		Work with TRM-540A-** of a different wavelength (*2).

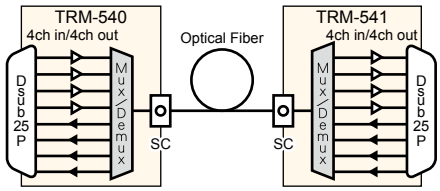
*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.
*2) TRM-540A-** does not work with TRM-540 or TRM-541.

TRM-540

TRM-540A-**

Key Features and Benefits

- Enables line level audio signals to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable.
- 8 channel transmission (4-channel inputs/4-channel outputs)
- Maximum input/output voltage: +24 dBu (balanced)
- Supports 600Ω input by each channel with selector switches.



Block Diagram of TRM-540 and TRM-541

Ordering Information for TRM-540A-**

TRM-540A- [47] — Wavelength

47	1471nm
49	1491nm
51	1511nm
53	1531nm
55	1551nm
57	1571nm
59	1591nm
61	1611nm

■ Specifications

Model	TRM-540, TRM-541	TRM-540A-**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 × SC	2 × LC
Audio I/O Connector	1 × D sub 25 pin (F)	
Frequency Response	20 Hz - 40 kHz (-3 dB, +0.1 dB)	
Dimensions	91 × 43.4 × 78.4 mm	
Weight	265 g	

Note : Platform or Stand Alone Kit required for power supply (page 14).

1000BASE-T Optical Converters

Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-300-G31	1310 nm	2 slots	Work with TRM-300-G55.
TRM-300-G55	1550 nm		Work with TRM-300-G31.
TRM-300A-G**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM (*1)		Work with TRM-300A-G** of a different wavelength (*2).

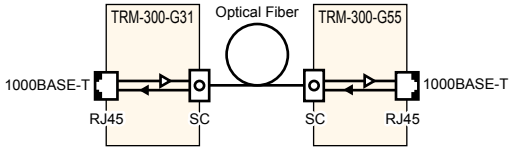
*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.
*2) TRM-300A-G** does not work with TRM-300-G31 or TRM-300-G55.

TRM-300-G31

TRM-300A-G**

Key Features and Benefits

- Media converters for Gigabit Ethernet 1000BASE-T*
  *No backwards compatibility with other Ethernet standards such as 100BASE-TX.
- Super-low latency: less than 1 micro-second.
- Extends communications up to 20 km (condition: line loss 0.5 dB/km)
- Bi-directional optical communication



Block Diagram of TRM-300-G31 and TRM-300-G55

Ordering Information for TRM-300A-G**

TRM-300A-G [47] — Wavelength

47	1471nm
49	1491nm
51	1511nm
53	1531nm
55	1551nm
57	1571nm
59	1591nm
61	1611nm

■ Specifications

Model	TRM-300-G31, TRM-300-G55	TRM-300A-G**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 × SC	2 × LC
Ethernet I/O Connector	1 × RJ45	
Dimensions	35.5 × 43.4 × 76 mm	
Weight (approx.)	155 g	
Standards	IEEE 802.3ab (1000BASE-T)	

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

100BASE-TX Optical Converters

Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-210	1310 nm	2 slots	Work with TRM-211.
TRM-211	1550 nm		Work with TRM-210.
TRM-210A-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM (*1)		Work with TRM-210A-** of a different wavelength (*2).

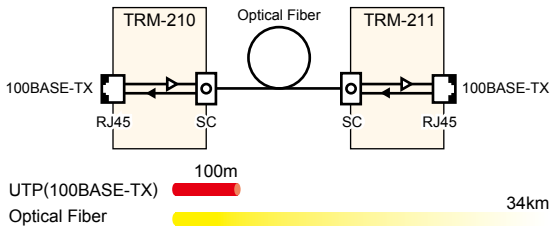
*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.
*2) TRM-210A-** does not work with TRM-210 or TRM-211.

TRM-210

TRM-210A-**

Key Features and Benefits

- Media converters for Fast Ethernet 100BASE-TX*
  *No backwards compatibility with other Ethernet standards such as 10BASE-T.
- Auto MDI/MDX
- Extends communications up to 30 km (condition: line loss 0.5 dB/km)
- Bi-directional optical communication



Block Diagram of TRM-210 and TRM-211

Ordering Information for TRM-210A-**

TRM-210A- [47] — Wavelength

47	1471nm
49	1491nm
51	1511nm
53	1531nm
55	1551nm
57	1571nm
59	1591nm
61	1611nm

■ Specifications

Model	TRM-210, TRM-211	TRM-210A-**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 × SC	2 × LC
Ethernet I/O Connector	1 × RJ45	
Dimensions	35.5 × 43.4 × 76.2 mm	
Weight (approx.)	103 g	110 g
Standards	IEEE 802.3u (100BASE-TX)	

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

RS-422/RS-232 Optical Converters

Model	Wavelength	Occupancy	Remark
TRM-220	1310 nm	3 slots	Work with TRM-221.
TRM-221	1550 nm		Work with TRM-220.
TRM-220A-**	1471-1611 nm for CWDM (*1)		Work with TRM-220A-** of a different wavelength (*2).

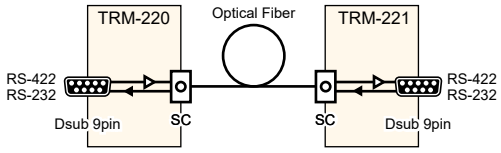
*1) Refer to the following information to specify the wavelength and the model number.
*2) TRM-220A-** does not work with TRM-220 or TRM-221.

TRM-220

TRM-220A-**

Key Features and Benefits

- TIA-422, SMPTE ST 207, RS-232
- Usable in a case of RS-422 <=> RS-232
- Extends communications up to 30 km (condition: line loss 0.5 dB/km)
- Bi-directional optical communication



Block Diagram of TRM-220 and TRM-221

■ Specifications

Model	TRM-220, TRM-221	TRM-220A-**
Fiber Type	Single Mode	
Optic I/O Connector	1 × SC	2 × LC
Serial I/O Port	1 × Dsub 9 pin (F)	
Max. Data Rate	RS-422: 10 Mbps, RS-232: 1 Mbps	
Dimensions	54 × 43.4 × 76.2 mm	
Weight (approx.)	110 g	120 g
Standards	TIA-422, SMPTE ST 207, RS-232C	

Ordering Information for TRM-220A-**

TRM-220A- [47] — Wavelength

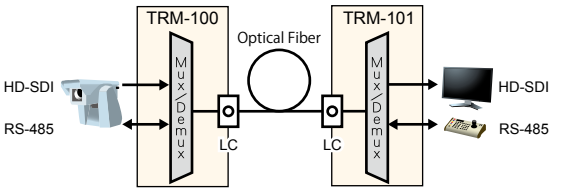
47	1471nm
49	1491nm
51	1511nm
53	1531nm
55	1551nm
57	1571nm
59	1591nm
61	1611nm

Note: Platform is required for power supply (page 14).

More Converters

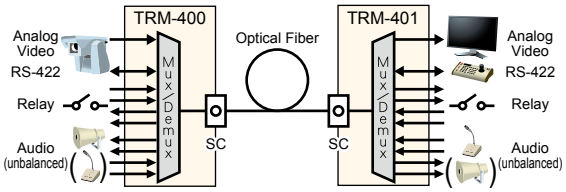
Model	Occupancy
TRM-100	3 slots
TRM-101	

Multiplex and optically convert HD-SDI and RS-485 signal to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable. Suited for HD surveillance camera system.



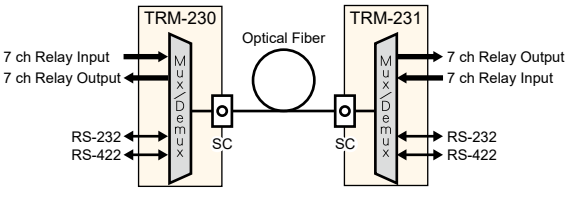
Model	Occupancy
TRM-400	3 slots
TRM-401	

Multiplex and optically convert analog video, stereo audio, RS-422, and relay signals to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable.



Model	Occupancy
TRM-230	3 slots
TRM-231	

Multiplex and optically convert 7 of each input/output relay signal and RS-422/232 signals to transmit long distance over a fiber-optic cable.



Note: Platform or Stand Alone Kit required for power supply (page 14).

CWDM Mux/Demux

■ Slot-in Module Types

Model	Ch.	Wavelengths	Occupancy
FCWDM-8B	8	1471-1611 nm	8 slots
FCWDM-8B-13	8	1271-1451 nm	

FCWDM-8B

■ Rack Mount Types

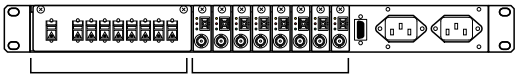
Model	Ch.	Wavelengths	Size
FCWDM8/1A	8	1471-1611 nm	1RU
FCWDM8/1A-13	8	1271-1451 nm	
FCWDM8/2A	2 each of 8	2 each of 1471-1611 nm	
FCWDM8/2A-13	2 each of 8	2 each of 1271-1451 nm	
FCWDM16A	16	1271-1611 nm	

FCWDM8/1A
(Rear View)

Key Features and Benefits

- Bi-directional 8 or 16 wavelengths.
- Passive and stand-alone products.
- Easy to use - Just plug in SC-type connectors.
- FCWDM-8B(-13) can be loaded into 161UPSC; enables 8-wavelength CWDM within 1RU frame.

<Loading example (rear view of 161UPSC)>



Mux/DeMux FCWDM-8B | 3G-SDI EO Converter for CWDM EO3G-100A-47~61

FCWDM8/2A
(Rear View)

■ Specifications

Model	FCWDM-8B (-13)	FCWDM8/1A (-13)	FCWDM8/2A (-13)	FCWDM16A
Connectors	SC			
Passband	+/- 6.5 nm (ITU-T G.695)			
Min. Passband Ripple	0.5 dB			
Max. Insertion Loss*	2.0 dB			3.3 dB
Min. Isolation	30 dB			
Dimensions (mm)	146 × 43.4 x 94.2	482.6 × 44 × 362.3		
Weight (approx.)	210 g	1700 g	1800 g	1890 g
Wavelengths Details (nm)	1271-1451: 1271/1291/1311/1331/1351/1371/1431/1451 1471-1611: 1471/1491/1511/1531/1551/1571/1591/1611			

* Insertion loss includes ripple, PDL, and connector loss

FCWDM16A
(Rear View)

Optical Splitter

Model	Wavelength	Description
FDM-2	1261-1611nm	1 × 2 Splitter for Single Mode Fiber
FDM-4		1 × 4 Splitter for Single Mode Fiber

FDM-2

Slot Occupancy: 3 slots
Dimensions: 54 × 43.4 × 82 mm
Weight: 83g

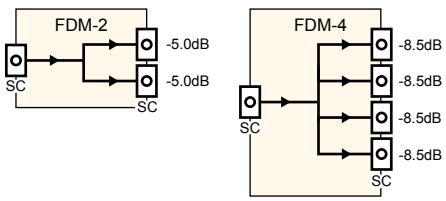
Key Features and Benefits

- Divides single optical input into multiple optical output.
- Passive and stand-alone products.
- Can be loaded into platform for Canare plug-in unit.
- Easy to use - Just plug in SC-type connectors.
- Low insertion loss.

FDM-4

Slot Occupancy: 4 slots
Dimensions: 72 × 43.4 × 82 mm
Weight: 110g

Insertion Loss



Platform

Power supply for Canare plug-in modules. The robust 1RU rack mountable and space efficient portable types are available.

Model	Description	Number of Slots
161UPSC-**	1RU rack mount type	16
6PSC-**	Portable type	6
2PSC	Palm size	2
PSM2-**	Redundant power supply module for 161UPSC	N/A

Note: 161UPSC shall be used in countries where CE marking directive is not applied. Contact Canare for details.

Key Features and Benefits

- Compact design – Maximum 16 modules within 1RU
- Hot swappable
- 161UPSC can be output 4 types of alarm signals via Dsub 9P (F).
- 161UPSC provides power redundancy by adding a PSM2.

■ Specifications

Model	161UPSC	6PSC	2PSC
Number of Slots	16	6	2
AC Input Voltage	100 to 240V 50/60Hz 0.35A		N/A
DC Input Voltage	N/A	10 to 18V	10 to 18V
Max Power Consumption (exclusive of modules)	22W	4.5W (AC) 2.2W (DC)	2.2W
Power Connector	AC3P Jack	AC3P Jack (AC) XLR4 Male (DC)	XLR4 Male
Supply Voltage to Module	DC 5V		
Operating Temperature	-10 to 40 deg C		

161UPSC-**
Dimensions: 434 × 44 × 340 mm
Weight: 4500g

6PSC-**
Dimensions: 210 × 44 × 165 mm
Weight: 650g

2PSC
Dimensions: 90 × 44 × 110 mm
Weight: 200g

10-slot portable platform is also available.

10PSA-JP
Dimensions: 210 × 44 × 280 mm
Weight: 1200 g

Stand Alone Kit New

Model	For	Description
WMM0190	TRM with power input (TRM-100/230/400/540)	a clamping bracket (one side)
WEPZ0258		AC 100-240V to DC 5V adapter, Plug Type A No CE marking

Key Features and Benefits

- Operates a TRM converter without a Platform.
- Simple and cost-effective method
- Used in combination of two WMM0190 and WEPZ0258.

WMM0190

2 of WMM0190 with TRM

WEPZ0258

HFO Transmission Device (Quad-link)

Transmit 4-channel SDI over a HFO camera cable.

■ **FCBK4-12G** 12G-SDI New

Support 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	EO/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBK4-FF5W1-12G	FCFRA (Female)	4 × OE12G-101B (RX)	XLR5 Female	No
FCBK4-FF5W1-12G-PV	FCFRA (Female)	4 × OE12G-101B (RX)	XLR5 Female	Yes
FCBK4-FM5W2-12G	FCMRA (Male)	4 × EO12G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	No
FCBK4-FM5W2-12G-PV	FCMRA (Male)	4 × EO12G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	Yes

■ **FCBA4-3G**

Support 3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	EO/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBA4-FF5W1	FCFRA (Female)	4 × OE3G-101 (RX)	XLR5 Female	No
FCBA4-FF5W1-PV	FCFRA (Female)	4 × OE3G-101 (RX)	XLR5 Female	Yes
FCBA4-FM5W2	FCMRA (Male)	4 × EO3G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	No
FCBA4-FM5W2-PV	FCMRA (Male)	4 × EO3G-100A-** (TX)	XLR5 Male	Yes

Key Features and Benefits

- All-in-one device which combines four EO/OE modules and a power supply unit.
- The best solution for Quad-link 12G/3G-SDI outside broadcasting.
- Flexible configuration by replacing EO/OE modules.
- AC and DC input redundancy
- Optical SC connector for optional use

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

■ **Specifications**

Type	without V-plate	with V-plate
SDI connector	4 × 75Ω BNC	
Optical connector	SC (for optional use)	
AC input	AC 3P Jack	
DC input	XLR4-32-F77 (Male)	
Power requirement	AC 100-240 V, DC 10-18 V	
Operating Temp.	-10 to 40 deg C	
Dimensions	210 × 42 × 240 mm	
Weight	1800 g	1850 g

FCBK4-FM5W2-12G

FCBK4-FF5W1-12G

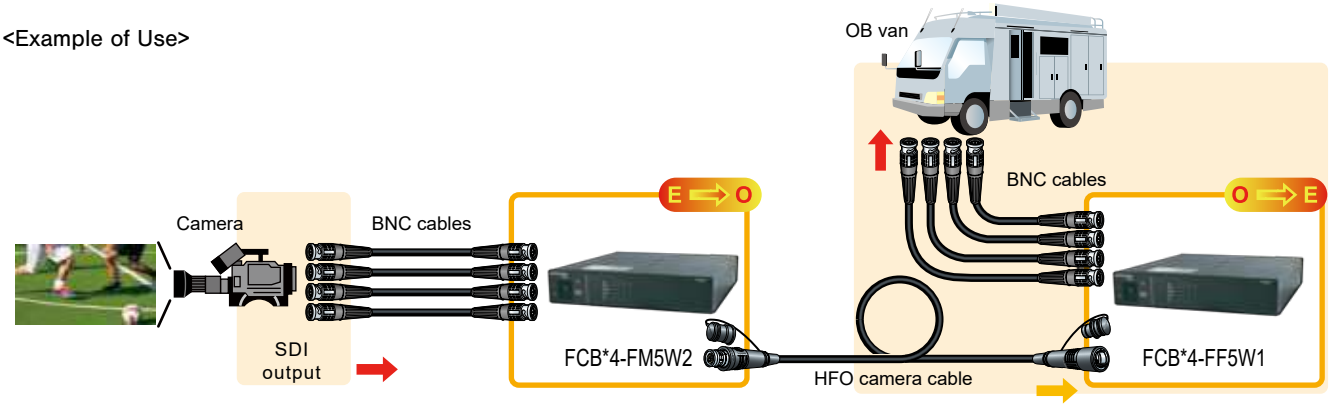
(rear view)

FCBA4-FM5W2

FCBA4-FF5W1

FCBA4-FM5W2-PV

<Example of Use>



HFO Transmission Device (Bi-directional)

Transmit 2-channel SDI over a HFO camera cable.

■ **FCBK-12G** 12G-SDI New

Support 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	EO/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBK-FF3W1-12G	FCFRA (Female)	EO12G-100B (TX) OE12G-101B (RX)	2 × XLR3 Female	No
FCBK-FF3W1-12G-PV	FCFRA (Female)	EO12G-100B (TX) OE12G-101B (RX)	2 × XLR3 Female	Yes
FCBK-FM3W2-12G	FCMRA (Male)	OE12G-101B (RX) EO12G-100B (TX)	2 × XLR3 Male	No
FCBK-FM3W2-12G-PV	FCMRA (Male)	OE12G-101B (RX) EO12G-100B (TX)	2 × XLR3 Male	Yes

■ **FCBA-3G**

Support 3G/HD/SD-SDI and DVB-ASI

Model	HFO Connector	EO/OE Modules	EXT Connector	IDX V-plate
FCBA-FF3W1-3G	FCFRA (Female)	EO3G-100 (TX) OE3G-101 (RX)	2 × XLR3 Female	No
FCBA-FF3W1-3G-PV	FCFRA (Female)	EO3G-100 (TX) OE3G-101 (RX)	2 × XLR3 Female	Yes
FCBA-FM3W2-3G	FCMRA (Male)	OE3G-101 (RX) EO3G-100 (TX)	2 × XLR3 Male	No
FCBA-FM3W2-3G-PV	FCMRA (Male)	OE3G-101 (RX) EO3G-100 (TX)	2 × XLR3 Male	Yes

Key Features and Benefits

- All-in-one device which combines two EO/OE modules and a power supply unit.
- Ideal for outside broadcasting.
- Flexible configuration by replacing EO/OE modules.
- AC and DC input redundancy

* Canare OC seires (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

■ **Specifications**

Type		without V-plate	with V-plate
SDI connector		2 × 75Ω BNC	
AC input		AC 3P Jack	
DC input		XLR4-32-F77 (Male)	
Power requirement		AC 100-240 V, DC 10-18 V	
Operating Temp.		-10 to 40 deg C	
Dimensions		210 × 42 × 240 mm	
Weight	FCBK-12G	1400 g	1450 g
	FCBA-3G	1200 g	1250 g

FCBK-FM3W2-12G

FCBK-FF3W1-12G

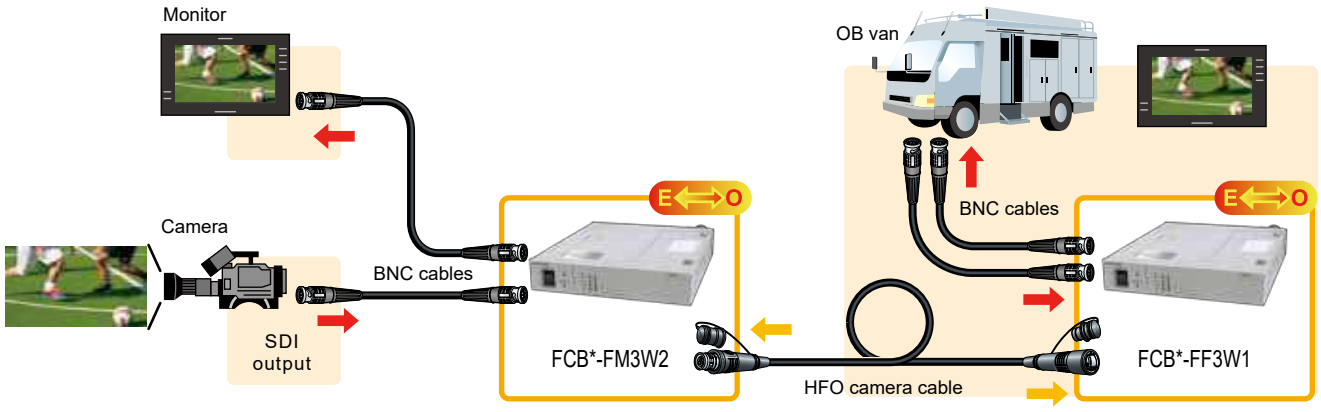
(rear view)

FCBA-FM3W2-3G

FCBA-FF3W1-3G

FCBA-FM3W2-3G-PV

<Example of Use>



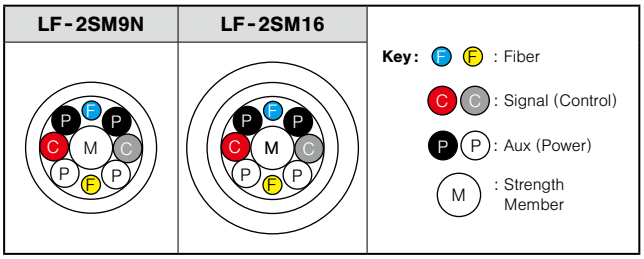
Hybrid Fiber-optic Camera Cables (SMPTE ST 311)

Type	Model	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Overall Shield	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member O.D. (mm)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Channel Unit		
											Fiber	Aux. (Power)	Signal (Control)
 LF-2SM9N Jacket color: BLK	LF-2SM9N	Call	9.2	12.0	Abrasion-resistance PVC	9/24/ 0.10TA 91%	700	2.6	6 × Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 × SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 0.9 mm	4 × 20 AWG 21 / 0.18TA Unit O.D. 1.7 mm	2 × 25 AWG 7 / 0.18TA Unit O.D. 1.2 mm
	LF-2SM16		16	29.0	Double PVC								

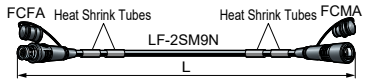
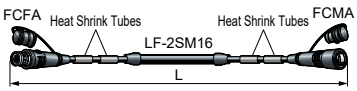
LF-2SM9N
- For general use.
- Abrasion-resistance Jacket enhance the adaptability to all studio and outside broadcast applications.
- Cost effective

LF-2SM16
- For studio use.
- O.D. 16mm Double Jacket prevents the cable from being jammed under a camera pedestal dolly.

Cross Section



■ Camera to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK	FCC10N	10
	FCC20N	20
	FCC25N	25
	FCC35N	35
	FCC50N	50
	FCC100N	100
	FCC150N	150
	FCC200N	200
 Jacket color: BLK	FCC30A-WJ	30
	FCC50A-WJ	50
	FCC100A-WJ	100

- Standard and widely-used models.
- Heat shrink tubes help in labeling.
- FCC**A- WJ prevents the cable from being jammed under a camera pedestal dolly by its O.D. 16mm double jacket.
- 7- color connector rings included.

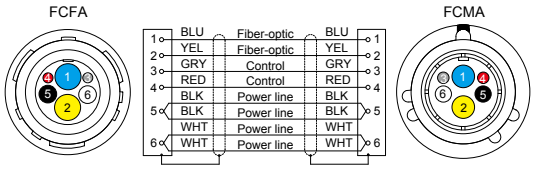
* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 21)

FCFA

FCMA

Color Rings

FCCN, FCC**A-WJ**



Wiring Diagram

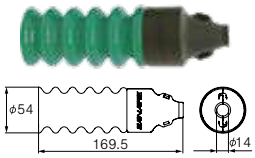
HFO Protective Covers New

Any-time-fit-on protector for SMPTE connector - the new traditional

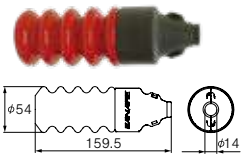
Model	Shape	Component	Color
FC-CV-F-SET-**	Female	1 × Boot 1 × Holder	RD: Red GR: Green YL: Yellow BK: Black
FC-CV-M-SET-**	Male		

Please specify the color such as FC-CV-F-SET-RD

Cover: PVC, Holder: PE



FC-CV-F-SET-GR



FC-CV-M-SET-RD

- Canare exclusive retrofittable construction (patent pending)
- Fit for Canare FC series and other SMPTE 304 plugs
- Heavy-duty and harsh environment applications
- Quality verified over shock resistance tests

* Not available for Canare OC series
* The male and female are for FCMA and FCFA or equivalent respectively.

Slim Hybrid Fiber-optic Camera Cable

Type	Model	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Overall Shield	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member O.D. (mm)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Channel Unit		
											Fiber	Aux. (Power)	Signal (Control)
 Jacket color: BLK	**LF-2SM7N**	Call	7.1	7.3	Abrasion-resistance PVC	8/24/0.10TA 91%	300	1.4	6 × Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 × SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 0.9 mm	2 × 20 AWG 21 / 0.18TA Unit O.D. 1.7 mm	2 × 25 AWG 7 / 0.18A Unit O.D. 1.2 mm

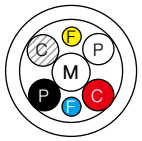
LF-2SM7N

- O.D. 7 mm of slim profile and approx. 40% lighter than LF-2SM9N.
- Best fit for mobile applications.
- The power transmission distance is approx. twice as long as the previous model LF-2SM7R.

Note: The power transmission distance is shorter than typical HFO camera cables (approx. 50% of LF-2SM9N).
Please contact us for more information.

Cross Section

LF-2SM7N

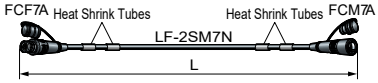


Key: F F : Fiber
C C : Signal (Control)
P P : Aux (Power)
M : Strength Member

FCF7A

FCM7A

■ Camera to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK	**FCC10-7N**	10
	FCC20-7N	20
	FCC30-7N	30
	FCC50-7N	50
	FCC100-7N	100

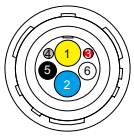
- Equipped with slim and lightweight cable.
- FCC100-7N is approx. 5 kg lighter than typical 100m HFO camera cable as FCC100N.
- Heat shrink tubes help in labeling.
- 7-color connector rings included.

Note: The power transmission distance of FCC**-7N is approx. half of that of the FCC**N.
* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 21)

Color Rings

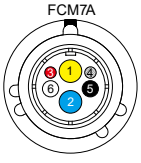
FCC-7N**

FCF7A



1	YEL	Fiber-optic	YEL
2	BLU	Fiber-optic	BLU
3	RED	Control	RED
4	CLR	Control	CLR
5	BLK	Power line	BLK
6	WHT	Power line	WHT

FCM7A

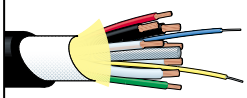
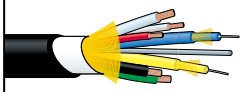


Wiring Diagram

FCC-7N**

Tough & Flexible HFO Camera Cables

Thermoplastic polyurethane type jacket offers amazing flexibility and superior mechanical properties; Crush Resistance, Impact Resistance and Cyclic Flexing exceed that of MIL.

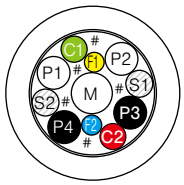
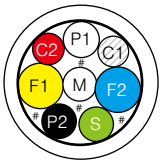
Type	Model	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Overall Shield	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member O.D.	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Channel Unit		
											Fiber	Aux. (Power)	Signal (Control)
 Jacket color: BLK DEEP RED DEEP GRN	**LF-2SM9T**	Call	9.2	9.8	TPU + PVC	N/A	1500	1.8 mm + Tensile strength fiber	Equal to Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 × SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 0.9 mm	4 × 20 AWG 102 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.75 mm	2 × 25 AWG 24 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.2mm
 Jacket color: BLK	**LF-2SM7T**	Call	7.1	5.5	TPU + PVC	N/A	1000	0.63 mm + Tensile strength fiber	Equal to Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	2 × SM 9/125 (low-water-peak) Unit O.D. 1.7 mm	2 × 23 AWG 60 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.4 mm	2 × 26 AWG 30 / 0.08A Unit O.D. 1.1 mm

LF-2SM9T
- Heavy-duty yet Flexible.
- Ideal for remote broadcast applications.
- Minimum bend radius: 9.2 mm.

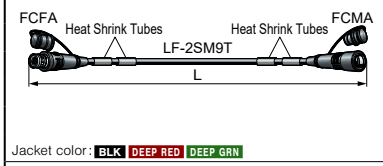
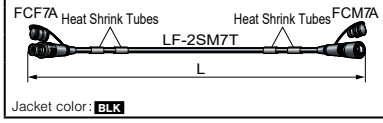
LF-2SM7T
- Flexible, Slim, Lightweight, and moreover, Heavy-duty.
- Ideal for short-distance remote broadcast applications of up to 200 meters.
- O.D. 7.1 mm and weighing only 5.5 kg/100 m, it's so easy to carry around.
- Minimum bend radius: 7.1 mm.
- Fiber units include tensile strength fiber.

Note: The power supply distance of LF-2SM7T is shorter than other HFO camera cables. (approx. 30% of LF-2SM9N)
LF-2SM7T requires a special technique during a connector assembly, so you can buy the cable assemblies shown below.

Cross Section

LF-2SM9T	LF-2SM7T
	
Key: F1 F2 : Fiber C1 C2 : Signal (Control) P1 P2 : Aux (Power) P3 P4 S1 S2 : Ground M : Strength Member # : Tensile Strength Fiber	Key: F1 F2 : Fiber + Tensile Strength Fiber C1 C2 : Signal (Control) P1 P2 : Aux (Power) S : Ground M : Strength Member # : Tensile Strength Fiber

■ Camera to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK DEEP RED DEEP GRN	**FCC10-9T**	10
	FCC20-9T	20
	FCC25-9T	25
	FCC35-9T	35
	FCC50-9T	50
	FCC100-9T	100
	FCC150-9T	150
	FCC200-9T	200
 Jacket color: BLK	**FCC10-7T**	10
	FCC20-7T	20
	FCC30-7T	30
	FCC50-7T	50
	FCC100-7T	100

- Tough & Flexible cable
- Fit for mobile applications in harsh environments.
- Heat shrink tubes help in labeling.
- 7-color connector rings included.

Note: The power transmission distance of FCC**-7T is quite shorter than typical HFO camera cables.

* Canare OC seires (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

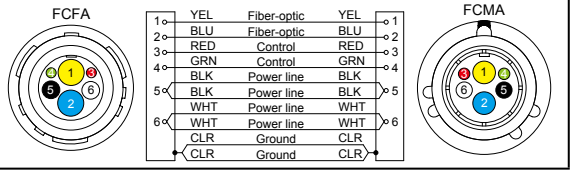
FCC-7T**

FCFA, FCF7A

FCMA, FCM7A

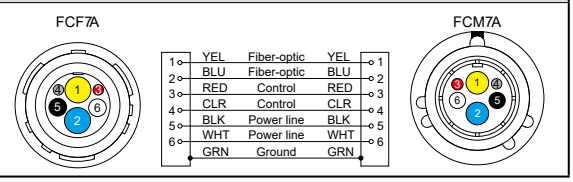
Color Rings

FCC-9T**



Wiring Diagram

FCC-7T**



Wiring Diagram

HFO Camera Cable Assemblies (Flanged Type)

■ Panel to CCU

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK IU-FCF-SET included	**FCC05N-FRCM**	5
	FCC10N-FRCM	10
 Jacket color: BLK IU-FCM-SET included	**FCC05N-FMRC**	5
	FCC10N-FMRC	10

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 21)

- HFO camera cable with the flange for panel mounting.
- SMPTE ST 304, ST 311, and ARIB BTA S-1005B compliant.
- Return loss: 45dB or greater (λ =1.3μm) .
- Insertion loss: 0.5dB or less (λ =1.3μm) .
- Connector body material is stainless steel.
- Color rings and insulation plates included.
- See below for the panel hole dimensions.

FCFRCA

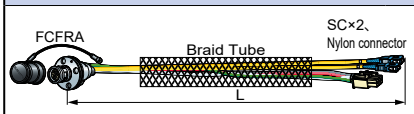
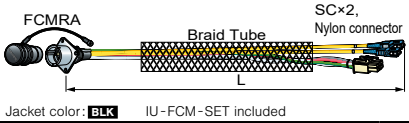
FCMRCA

Color Rings

IU-FC*-SET

HFO Camera Receptacle Cables

■ Pigtails

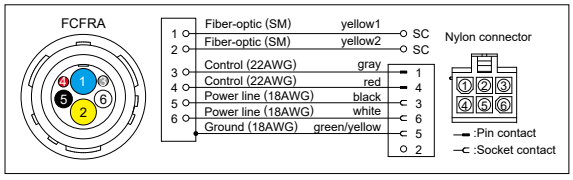
Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK IU-FCF-SET included	**FCS015A-FR**	1.5
 Jacket color: BLK IU-FCM-SET included	**FCS015A-MR**	1.5

* Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. (see page 21)

- Ideal for connecting wall terminal panels to splice enclosures, etc.
- Return loss: 45dB or greater (λ =1.3μm) .
- Insertion loss: 0.5dB or less (λ =1.3μm) .
- Connector body material is stainless steel.
- Insulation plates included.
- See below for the panel hole dimensions.

FCFRA

FCMRA



Wiring Diagram

Insulation Plate

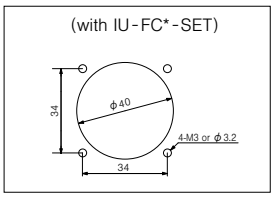
Ideal for perfect insulation between individual connector and panel.

Model	Suitable Connector
IU-FCM-SET	FCMRA, FCMRCA
IU-FCF-SET	FCFRA, FCFRCA

- Material: Bakelite (phenolic resin)
- Mounting screws included.

IU-FC*-SET

■ Hole Dimensions



Quick-release

US Patent No.7241055B2
JP Patent No.4340186

Extraction Tool

Extraction tool helps easy to clean Canare HFO connectors.

Model	Suitable Connector
ASPT-1	FCFA, FCF7A, FCFRA, FCFRCA

- Tool to be used to release the alignment sleeve unit when cleaning HFO connectors.

* Use the CLETOP 2.5/2.0 (100) cleaning stick to clean fiber-optic camera connectors.

ASPT-1

HFO Camera Cable Assemblies (Japanese Style)

Canare OC hybrid camera connectors are commonly used in Japan and Asian countries. It includes the same combination of SMPTE 304 but different pinouts. Improved reliabilities and advanced maintenance features.

OC connectors

Symmetric pinout
Finger detachable insulator
Better grip, proper connections
SMPTE 311 cable ready
Camera MFGs accepted
Hybrid-OPS profile

FC connectors

SMPTE and ARIB standard
Detachable insulator with tool
Widely used in the market
Hybrid-3K profile

Camera to CCU

O C C 1 0 0 - N

Series name
Cable mount plugs
Male and female

Lengths
01 = 1 meters
100 = 100 meters
Call for stocked lengths.

Cable type
N : LF-2SM9N O.D. 9 mm PVC Jacket (most common)
WJ : LF-2SM16 O.D. 16 mm PVC Jacket
7N : LF-2SM7N O.D. 7 mm PVC Jacket
9T : LF-2SM9T O.D. 9 mm TPU Jacket w/o Shield
7T : LF-2SM7T O.D. 7 mm TPU Jacket w/o Shield
TPU = Thermoplastic Polyurethane

OCFA

OCMA

Panel to CCU

O C C 0 5 N - F R C M

Series name
PNL mount M to
cable mount F
and vice versa

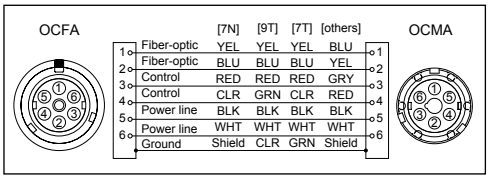
Lengths
05 = 5 meters
10 = 10 meters
Call for custom lengths.

Connector type
FRCM: OCFRCB-OCMA
FMRC: OCMRCA-OCFA

Cable type: LF-2SM9N

OCFRCB

OCMRCA



Wiring Diagram for OCC

Pigtails

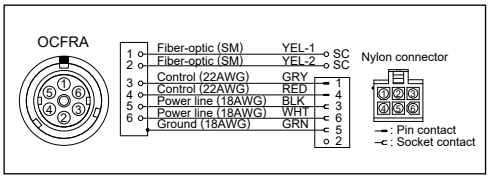
O C S 0 1 5 - F R

Series name
OC breakout

Lengths
015 = 1.5 meters
Call for custom lengths.

Connector type
FR : OCFRA to 2 × SC, 1 × Nylon
MR: OCMRA to 2 × SC, 1 × Nylon

OCS015-FR



Wiring Diagram for OCS

SMPTE Conversion

F C M 0 2 N - O C F

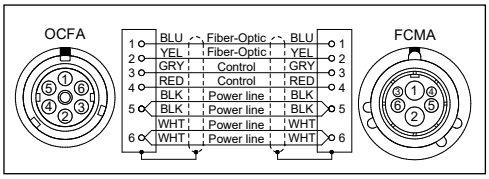
Connector A
FCM: FCMA
FCF: FCFA

Lengths
02 = 2meters
Call for custom lengths.

Connector B
OCF: OCFA
OCM: OCMA

Cable type: LF-2SM9N
Call for custom models.

FCF02N-OCM



Wiring Diagram for Conversion

Hybrid Fiber-Optic Camera Cable Checker

Canare Cable Checker allows fast, easy confirmation of HFO cables in the field. No heavy equipment to drag around. The compact design features a backlight digital display to measure optic loss/power and electrical continuity. Small and light, Canare Cable Checker helps make mobile installations smooth, secure and constant.

Kit Model	Individual Model	
	Measuring Unit	Loop-back Unit
FCT-FCKIT RED	FCT-FC RED	FCT-FCLB RED
FCT-OCKIT RED	FCT-OC RED	FCT-OCLB RED

Carrying Cases

Storage Case

Key Features and Benefits

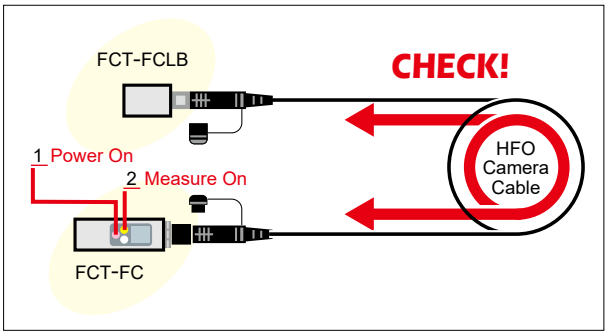
- Check hybrid camera cables instantly
- Indicating optic power and loss, electrical open-circuit and short-circuit at the same time
- Available in two most common hybrid camera connector interfaces
- All-in-one kit includes storage box, leather case, AA batteries, and CLETOP

■ Specifications

Kit Model	FCT-FCKIT RED	FCT-OCKIT RED
Connector	Canare FC series (SMPTE/ARIB)	Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS)
LD	FP-LD	
Wavelength	1310 nm	
Output Power	-2.5 dBm	
Sensitivity	-24 to -2 dBm	
Maximum Length	3.5 km (Canare LF-2SM9N)	
Optic Signals	Optical Power and Loss	
Electric Signals	Open-circuit and Short-circuit	
Battery/Life	2 pcs of AA/ Approx. 20hours	
Operating Temperature	-10 to 60 deg C	
Dimensions	Measuring Unit: 46 × 46 × 150 mm Loop-back Unit: 46 × 46 × 65 mm	
Weight	Measuring Unit: 380 g Loop-back Unit: 170 g	
Accessories	Storage case, carrying cases, AA Batteries, and cleaning sticks	

CE, FCC, FDA registered
US Patent No.7113678
JP Patent No.4155979

Note: Red cap model will not work with black cap model.



⚠ To prevent the product from being damaged, please NOTE the following points before connection:

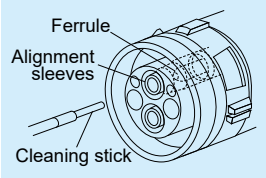
A) Discharge static electricity from HFO camera cable by grounding its metal part.
B) Connect the Loop-back Unit first.
C) Do not connect anything other than the Cable Checker and HFO camera cable.

Technical Note

Maintaining Hybrid Fiber-Optic Camera Connectors

The connector sections to be cleaned are the key parts, including the tips and sides of ferrules, the interior walls of alignment sleeves and the interior and exterior of connector shells. Note that scratches and particles of foreign matter on the tip of the ferrule can have a disabling effect on fiber-optic transmission. The following procedures should be used when cleaning hybrid fiber-optic camera connectors.

- For Plugs, the interior surfaces of alignment sleeves and the tips of ferrules are to be cleaned with the non-alcohol treated cleaning stick using a gentle stroking action. Canare FCFA and FCFRA enhance easy cleaning procedure for its innovative alignment sleeve and insulator detachable design. US Patent: No.7241055B2, JP Patent: No.4340186



- For Jacks, it is important to clean both the tips and sides of the completely protruding ferrules with the cleaning stick.
- Both the male and female connector shells tend to attract dust and metal particles, so it is important to clean both the insides and outsides using cotton gauze or similar material.

Before cleaning

After cleaning

Cleaning Stick
Model: CLETOP 2.5/2.0

- Compact and disposable
- Allows cleaning both the tips and sides of ferrules
- Manufactured by NTT-AT

IBC Brand Cleaner M-20
Model: 14347 CLEANER

- Easy "one-push" cleaner
- Allows cleaning the tips of ferrules without removing alignment sleeve
- Manufactured by US Conec

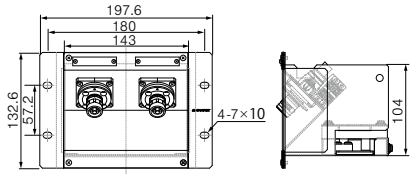
Hybrid Fiber-optic Camera Connector Panels

Pre-terminated HFO camera connector panel with built-in splice enclosure box provides easy and quick installation between HD camera system and terminal panel or rack. By combining the unit and frame, HFO camera connector panel enables a variety of layouts depending on the system design.

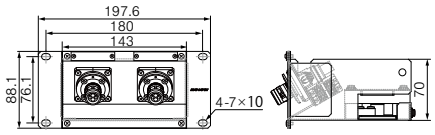
■ COPS Series (SMPTE)

Model	Panel Size	HFO Connectors* (Assembly)
COPS-FF3A	Wall Mount Type 3RU Height, W:197.6mm	2 × FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS-FM3A		2 × FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)
COPS-FF2A	Wall Mount Type 2RU Height, W:197.6mm	2 × FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS-FM2A		2 × FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)
COPS3-FF3A	Rack Mount Type 3RU	6 × FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS3-FM3A		6 × FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)
COPS3-FF2A	Rack Mount Type 2RU	6 × FCFRA (FCS003A-FR)
COPS3-FM2A		6 × FCMRA (FCS003A-MR)

*HFO connectors are pre-terminated. (length: 0.3 m)
*Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.



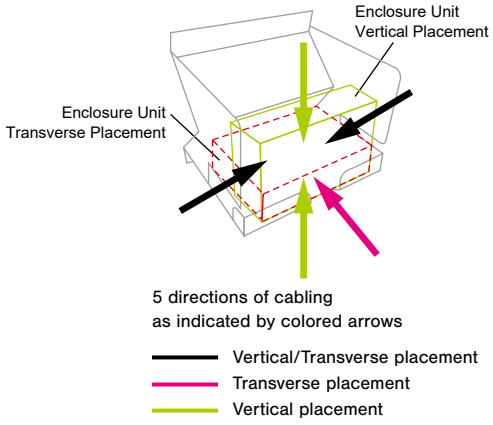
COPS-FF3A



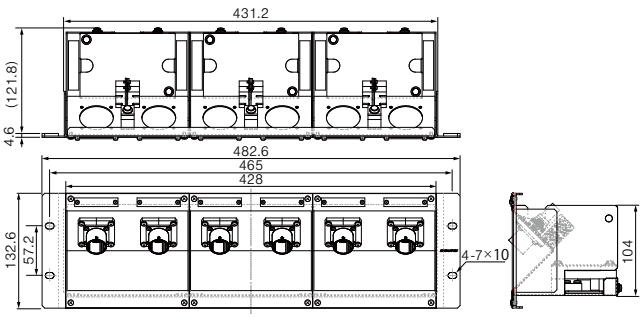
COPS-FF2A

Key Features and Benefits

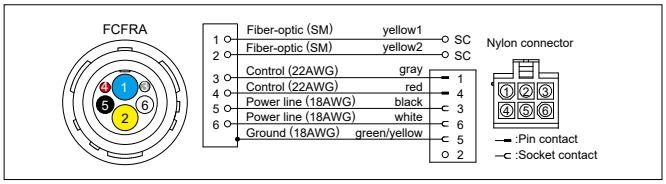
- Exclusive “5-directional Wiring”
- Convenient to build I/O interface between HD facilities and HD OB vans
- Variety of choice of 2RU/3RU and wall/rack mount
- Pre-terminated HFO connectors reduce installation time dramatically.
- Cost effective
- Lightweight aluminum chassis



5-directional Wiring
JP Patent No.4388540



COPS3-FM3A



Wiring Diagram

Accessories:
Fiber-optic cable w/SC connector (2m), grounding cable, nylon connector, pin contact, socket contact, tie-band, fusion splice protection sleeve, splice holder, color-coded tube, mounting screw, laser warning label.

Note: Assembly tools for the nylon connectors are NOT include.
(AMP 91529-1: 26 to 22 AWG and AMP 91536-1: 20×2 to 16 AWG)

■ Individual Frame and Unit

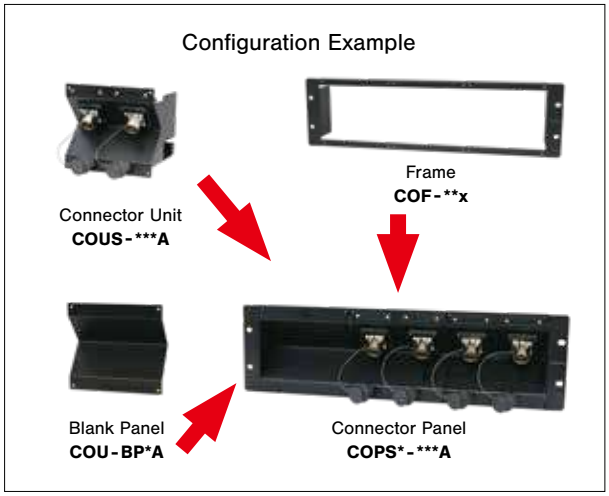
Model	Height	Description
COUS-FF3A	3RU	Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FF3A
COUS-FM3A		Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FM3A
COF-13C		Frame of COPS (for 1 unit)
COF-33B		Frame of COPS3 (for 3 units)
COUS-FF2A	2RU	Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FF2A
COUS-FM2A		Connector Unit of COPS(3)-FM2A
COF-12B		Frame of COPS (for 1 unit)
COF-32A		Frame of COPS3 (for 3 units)

*HFO connectors are pre-terminated. (length: 0.3 m)
*Canare OC series (Hybrid-OPS profile) is also available. Please contact us for more details.

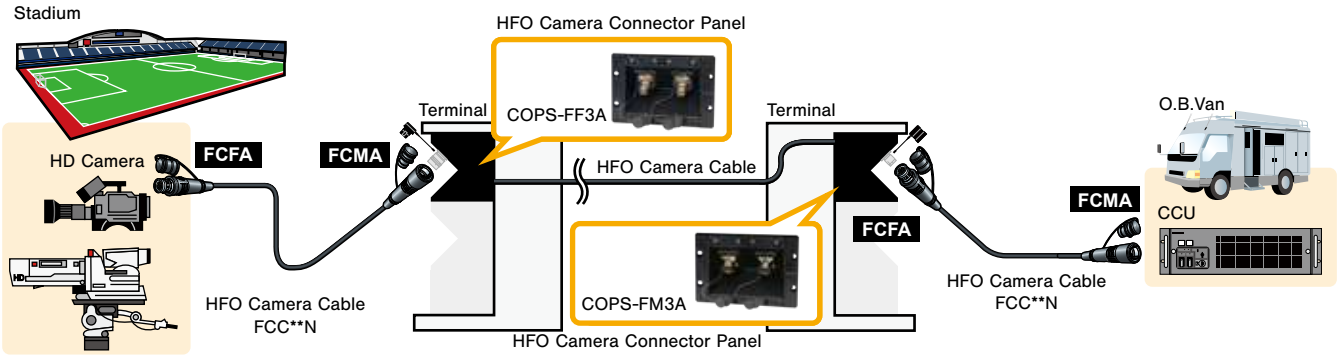
■ Optional Parts

Model	Type	Suitable Frame/Unit
COU-BP3A	Blank Panel	COF-13A, COF-33B (3RU frames)
COU-BP2A		COF-12A, COF-32A (2RU frames)
COU-CV3	Top Cover	COUS-FF3A, COUS-FM3A (3RU units)
COU-CV2		COUS-FF2A, COUS-FM2A (2RU units)

Configuration Example



<Example of Use>

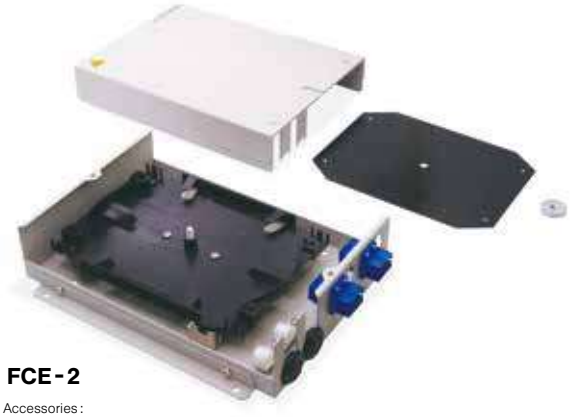


Hybrid Fiber-optic Splice Enclosures

The optimized fiber-optic splice enclosures for use with HFO camera cables.

Model	No. of cables (capacity)	No. of splice trays	No. of Adapters	
			SC	Nylon
FCE-2	2	1	4	2
FCE-4	4	2	8	4
FCE-6	6	3	12	6

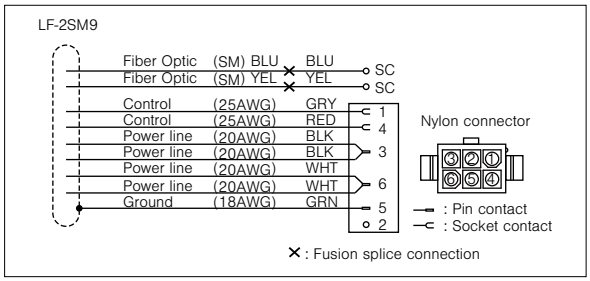
- Used to protect fusion splice connection parts
- Designed for use with LF-2SM9N
- Easy cable installation
- Can be placed vertically or horizontally
- Detachable brackets and a connector protection cover
- Insulated tension member clamp



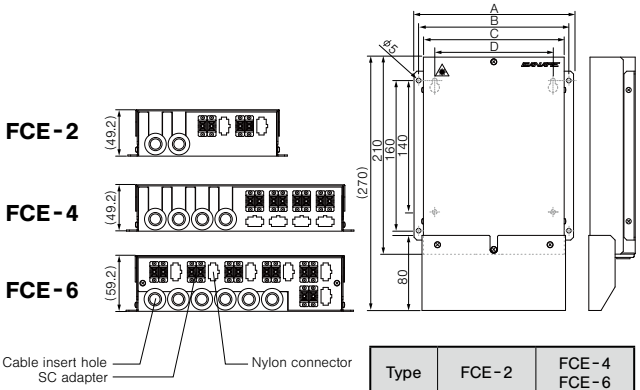
FCE-2

Accessories:
Fiber-optic cable w/SC connector (2m), splice holder, fusion splice protection sleeve, nylon connector, pin contact, socket contact, tie band, grounding cable, color-coded tube.

Note :
The following tools are required for installing the nylon connector.
AMP 91529-1 (26 to 22 AWG) and AMP 91536-1 (20 × 2 to 16 AWG)

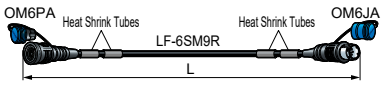


Wiring Diagram



Type	FCE-2	FCE-4 FCE-6
A	170mm	240mm
B	160mm	230mm
C	150mm	220mm
D	126mm	196mm

6-channel Fiber-optic Snakes

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK	**OM6C10**	10
	OM6C20	20
	OM6C25	25
	OM6C35	35
	OM6C50	50
	OM6C100	100
	OM6C150	150
	OM6C200	200

- Ruggedized multichannel fiber-optic assemblies with robust 6-fiber connector
- Single-mode, ITU-T G.657.A2 low bending loss and low water-peak fiber
- Abrasion-resistance cable jacket
- Tensile strength: 700 N or less
- Return loss: 45 dB or greater (λ = 1.3 µm)
- Insertion loss: 0.5 dB or greater (λ = 1.3 µm)
- 7-color connector rings included.
- Blue dust cap makes it easier to distinguish OM6 from HFO camera connectors.

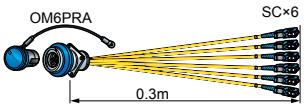
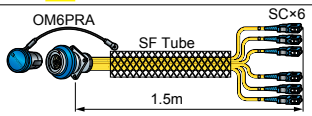
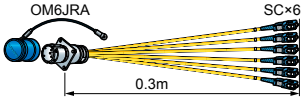
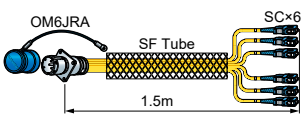
* Canare OM6 connectors are NOT compatible with other multichannel/hybrid fiber-optic connectors.
* IBC brand "one-push" cleaner M-20 is highly recommended for cleaning OM6 connectors. (see page 22, model: 14347 CLEANER)

OM6PA

OM6JA

Color Rings

6-channel Fiber-optic Fantails

Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: YEL IU-FCM-SET included	**OM6S003-PR**	0.3
 Jacket color: YEL IU-FCM-SET included	**OM6S015-PR**	1.5
 Jacket color: YEL IU-FCM-SET included	**OM6S003-JR**	0.3
 Jacket color: YEL IU-FCM-SET included	**OM6S015-JR**	1.5

- OM6 receptacle with 6 SC single-mode fiber cord (2.0mm).
- Return loss: 45 dB or greater (λ = 1.3 µm)
- Insertion loss: 0.5 dB or greater (λ = 1.3 µm)
- Blue dust cap makes it easier to distinguish OM6 from HFO camera connectors.

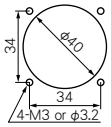
* Canare OM6 connectors are NOT compatible with other multichannel/hybrid fiber-optic connectors.
* IBC brand "one-push" cleaner M-20 is highly recommended for cleaning OM6 connectors. (see page 22, model: 14347 CLEANER)

OM6PRA

OM6JRA

■ Hole Dimensions

(with IU-FCM-SET)



Tactical Fiber-optic Cable

Particularly rugged multichannel fiber-optic cable designed for mobile applications.

Type	Model	No. of Ch.	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Tension Tolerance (N)	Strength Member	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Fiber-optic Unit		
										Fiber	Attenuation	Unit O.D.
 Jacket color: BLK	LF-SM2T-4C	4	100 200 500	7.8	4.9	1400	Aramid yarn	Equal to Nom. O.D.	-55 to +85	SM 9/125 (low-water-peak)	1.6 dB/km @1310 nm	2.0 mm including aramid yarn

Jacket: TPU

LF-SM2T-4C

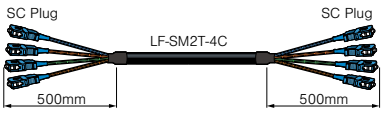
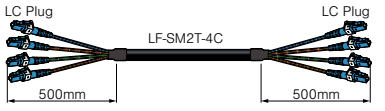
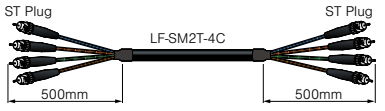
- Heavy-duty and high flexibility
  - * Crush resistance: 2,000 N/cm
  - * Impact resistance: 300 impacts
  - * Cycle flexing: 20,000 cycles
- Single-mode
- Color-coded breakout type unit
- Thermoplastic polyurethane jacket
- Aramid yarn strength member
- 4-channel cable best suited for Quad-link 3G-SDI signals.

Cross Section

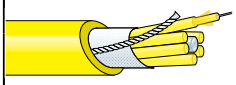
LF-SM2T-4C

Key: F : Fiber + Aramid Yarn
: Aramid Yarn

■ Cable Assemblies

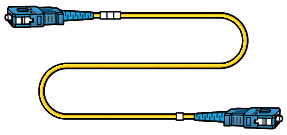
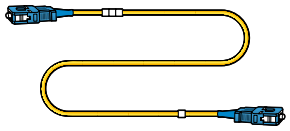
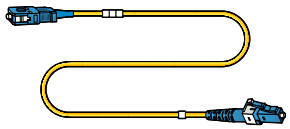
Type	Model	Length (m)
 Jacket color: BLK	**4FS50T-SS**	50
	4FS100T-SS	100
	4FS150T-SS	150
	4FS200T-SS	200
 Jacket color: BLK	**4FS50T-LS**	50
	4FS100T-LS	100
	4FS150T-LS	150
	4FS200T-LS	200
 Jacket color: BLK	**4FS50T-ST**	50
	4FS100T-ST	100
	4FS150T-ST	150
	4FS200T-ST	200

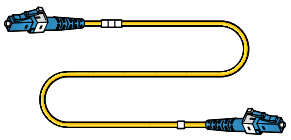
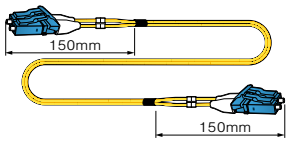
Single-mode Fiber-optic Cables (Multichannel)

Type	Model	No. of Ch.	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Outer Jacket	Tension Tolerance (N)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Fiber-optic Unit		
										Fiber	Attenuation	Unit O.D.
 **LF-SM2-6C** Jacket color: YEL	**LF-SM2-2C**	2	Call	7.4	5.4	PVC	290	10 × Nom. O.D.	-40 to +75	SM 9/125 + Aramid yarn + PVC jacket	0.5 dB/km @1310nm	2.0 mm including aramid yarn
	LF-SM2-4C	4		7.4	5.5		290					
	LF-SM2-6C	6		9.0	7.3		300					
	LF-SM2-8C	8		10.0	10.4		780					
	LF-SM2-12C	12		12.8	14.2		780					
	LF-SM2-16C	16		14.7	16.3		780					
	LF-SM2-24C	24		15.0	18.3		780					

- Smooth PVC Jacket
- Including a central strength member and a rip cord.

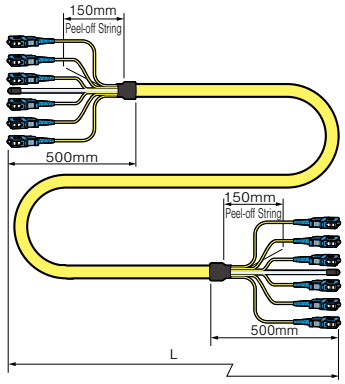
Single-mode Fiber Optic Patch Cables

Type	Model	Length (m)
SC - SC  Jacket color: YEL Cable O.D.: 3 mm	**FS3C002A-S**	0.2
	FS3C003A-S	0.3
	FS3C005A-S	0.5
	FS3C007A-S	0.7
	FS3C01A-S	1
	FS3C02A-S	2
	FS3C03A-S	3
	FS3C04A-S	4
	FS3C05A-S	5
SC - SC  Jacket color: YEL Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**FS2C002A-SS**	0.2
	FS2C003A-SS	0.3
	FS2C005A-SS	0.5
	FS2C007A-SS	0.7
	FS2C01A-SS	1
	FS2C02A-SS	2
	FS2C03A-SS	3
	FS2C04A-SS	4
	FS2C05A-SS	5
SC - LC  Jacket color: YEL Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**FS2C002A-SS/LS**	0.2
	FS2C003A-SS/LS	0.3
	FS2C005A-SS/LS	0.5
	FS2C007A-SS/LS	0.7
	FS2C01A-SS/LS	1
	FS2C02A-SS/LS	2
	FS2C03A-SS/LS	3
	FS2C04A-SS/LS	4
	FS2C05A-SS/LS	5

Type	Model	Length (m)
LC - LC  Jacket color: YEL Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**FS2C002A-LS**	0.2
	FS2C003A-LS	0.3
	FS2C005A-LS	0.5
	FS2C007A-LS	0.7
	FS2C01A-LS	1
	FS2C02A-LS	2
	FS2C03A-LS	3
	FS2C04A-LS	4
	FS2C05A-LS	5
LC - LC Duplex  Jacket color: YEL Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**2FSZ2S005A-DLS**	0.5
	2FSZ2S007A-DLS	0.7
	2FSZ2S01A-DLS	1
	2FSZ2S02A-DLS	2
	2FSZ2S03A-DLS	3
	2FSZ2S04A-DLS	4
	2FSZ2S05A-DLS	5

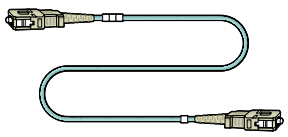
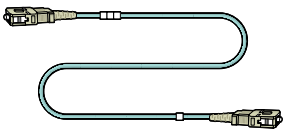
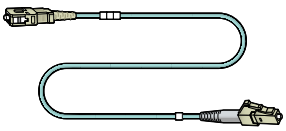
- ITU-T G.652.D/G.657.A2
- Low-water-peak
- Minimum bend radius: 10 mm
- Insertion loss: 0.5 dB max.
- Return loss: 50 dB max. (UPC)
- UL type OFNR

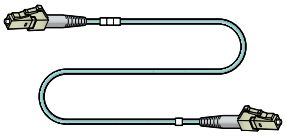
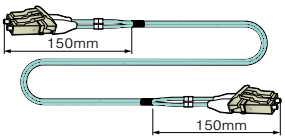
Single-mode Fiber Optic Fantails

Type	Channel	Model	Length (m)	Fiber Optic Cable		
				Part Number	Unit O.D. (mm)	Nom. O.D. (mm)
SC - SC  Jacket color: YEL	2	**2FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-2C	2	7.4
		2FS20-S	20			
		2FS50-S	50			
	4	**4FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-4C		7.4
		4FS20-S	20			
		4FS50-S	50			
	6	**6FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-6C		9.0
		6FS20-S	20			
		6FS50-S	50			
	8	**8FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-8C		10.0
		8FS20-S	20			
		8FS50-S	50			
	12	**12FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-12C		12.8
		12FS20-S	20			
		12FS50-S	50			
	16	**16FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-16C		14.7
		16FS20-S	20			
		16FS50-S	50			
	24	**24FS10-S**	10	LF-SM2-24C		15.3
		24FS20-S	20			
		24FS50-S	50			

- Flexible cable with reliable bellcore boots
- Adjustable fantail length with peel-off string
- UPC polishing; Return loss ≥50dB for single mode
- Transmission loss 0.5dB at λ =1.31μm and 0.4dB at λ =1.55μm

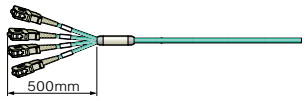
OM3 Multi-mode Fiber Optic Patch Cables

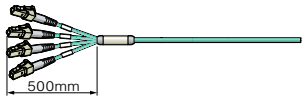
Type	Model	Length (m)
SC - SC  Jacket color: AQUA Cable O.D.: 3 mm	**FM33C005-S**	0.5
	FM33C01-S	1
	FM33C03-S	3
	FM33C05-S	5
SC - SC  Jacket color: AQUA Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**FM32C005-SS**	0.5
	FM32C01-SS	1
	FM32C03-SS	3
	FM32C05-SS	5
SC - LC  Jacket color: AQUA Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**FM32C005-SS/LS**	0.5
	FM32C01-SS/LS	1
	FM32C03-SS/LS	3
	FM32C05-SS/LS	5

Type	Model	Length (m)
LC - LC  Jacket color: AQUA Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**FM32C005-LS**	0.5
	FM32C01-LS	1
	FM32C03-LS	3
	FM32C05-LS	5
LC - LC Duplex  Jacket color: AQUA Cable O.D.: 2 mm	**2FM3Z2S005-DLS**	0.5
	2FM3Z2S01-DLS	1
	2FM3Z2S03-DLS	3
	2FM3Z2S05-DLS	5

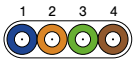
- Fiber type: Multi-mode 50/125 OM3
- Typically used in 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Minimum bend radius: 10 mm
- Insertion loss: 0.3 dB max.
- Return loss: 30 dB max. (PC)
- UL type OFNR

OM3 Multi-mode Fiber Optic Fan-out Cables

Type	Model	Length (m)
SC - Open  Jacket color: AQUA	**4FO-M3-015-SS**	1.5
	4FO-M3-03-SS	3
	4FO-M3-05-SS	5

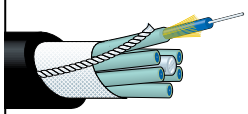
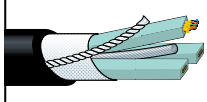
Type	Model	Length (m)
LC - Open  Jacket color: AQUA	**4FO-M3-015-LS**	1.5
	4FO-M3-03-LS	3
	4FO-M3-05-LS	5

- 4-core Multimode 50/125 OM3 Ribbon Fiber
- Typically used in 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Insertion loss: 0.3 dB max.
- Return loss: 30 dB max. (PC)
- Ribbon fiber cable: 2.1 × 3.5 mm outer dimensions
- Fan-out unit: 2 mm outer diameter, 500 mm length
- Fan-out tubing: 8 mm outer diameter
- UL type OFNR



Fiber Color Cording

Multi-core OM3 Multi-mode Fiber Optic Cables

Type	Model	No. of Ch.	Sales Units (m)	Nom. O.D. (mm)	Weight kg/100m	Tension Tolerance (N)	Min. Bend Radius	Temp. Range (deg C)	Fiber-optic Unit		
									Fiber	Attenuation	Dim. (mm)
 Jacket color: BLK Unit color: AQUA	**LF-M32-4C-EM**	4	Call	7.4	5.6	290	6 × Nom. O.D.	-20 to +60	MM 50/125	3 dB/km @850nm 1 dB/km @1300nm	2.0 (round)
	LF-M32-6C-EM	6		9.0	7.5	300					
	LF-M32-8C-EM	8		10.1	10.8	780					
 Jacket color: BLK Unit color: AQUA	**LF-M3R4-12C-EM**	12 (3×4 core)		7.4	5.6	300					1.5 × 2.5 (ribbon)

Jacket material: Flame retardant PE

- OM3 fiber; typically used in 10 Gigabit Ethernet.
- Including a central strength member and a rip cord.
- Each unit has aramid strength member.

75Ω BNC Crimp Plugs

Canare added the new BCP-D series for 12G-SDI. SMPTE ST 2082-1 fully compliant connector makes UHD solutions as simple as existing SDI systems. The world's highest quality BNC includes BCP-B for 3G-SDI, BCP-A/C for up to HD.

■ BCP-D Series 12G-SDI

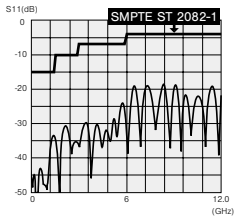
Return Loss: 20 dB @ 6 GHz, 15 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-D33UHD	L-3.3CUHD	—	BN1181	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-D55UHD	L-5.5CUHD	—	BN1175	B75004A	—	TCD-55UHD
Coming Soon BCP-D55UHW	L-5.5CUHWS	—	BN1192	BN7014	(TBD)	TCD-57C
BCP-D57	—	4794R	BN1192	BN7002	—	TCD-57C
BCP-D8UHD	L-8CUHD, L-8CHD	—	BN1174	BN7147	—	TCD-8HD*

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

*Crimp tool for TCD-8HD is TC-2

BCP-D55UHD



Return loss for BCP-D55UHD

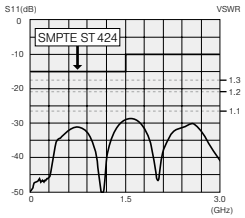
■ BCP-B Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-B25HD	L-2.5CHD, L-2.5CHLT	VDM230	B11015E	BN7129	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B25HW	L-2.5CHWS, V4-2.5CHW	—	B11015E	BN7143	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B26	—	1855A, 1855P	B11014E	BN7029C	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B28	—	1855ENH, HD PRO 0.6/2.8 AF	B11015E	BN7052A	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-B3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-B31F	L-3CFW, V*-3CFW	—	B11015E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
BCP-B4F	L-4CHD, L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, VPM2000, HD PRO 0.8/3.7 AF	B11016E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
BCP-B45HW	L-4.5CHWS	1694F	B11020D	BN7016	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-B53	L-4.5CHD	1694A	B11020D	BN7046	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-B56	—	HD PRO 1.0/4.8 AF	B11020D	BN7046	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-B5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5CF TCD-55FA
BCP-B51F	L-5CFW, V*-5CFW	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5CF TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

BCP-B5F



Return loss for BCP-B53

■ BCP-A Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz, 20.8 dB @ 3 GHz (*1)

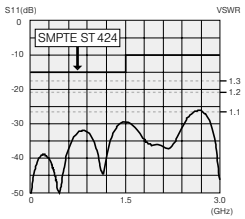
Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-A25	L-2.5C2V	—	BN1018A	BN7029C	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-A25F	L-2.5CFB	1855A, 8218, 1417B, 1418B	B11014E	BN7029C	CB02	TCD-35CA
BCP-A3	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A31	L-3C2W	—	B11014E	BN7011	CB04	TCD-31C
BCP-A32	—	1506A, 1824A, 1825A, 1826A, 643948	B11016E	BN7026A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A3AHD	L-3C-AHD	—	B11016E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-A4	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	B11015E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
BCP-A42	—	1505F	B11016E	BN7011	CB04	TCD-31C
BCP-A4F	L-4CHD, L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259, 9659, VPM2000, HD PRO 0.8/3.7 AF	B11016E	BN7015A	CB04	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
BCP-A5	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7016	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-A52	L-5C2W	—	B11016E	BN7014	—	TCD-451CA
BCP-A55	—	1695A, VSD2001TS	B11020D	BN7045A	CB04	TCD-35CA
BCP-A5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-35CA
BCP-A77	LV-77S	8281F	B11016E	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5CF TCD-55FA
BCP-VA3	V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7052A	CB03	TCD-35CA
BCP-VA5	V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7045A	CB05A	TCD-35CA

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs).

*1 Excluding BCP-A25, BCP-A25F and BCP-A4

Note: Suitable die set for BCP-A5F is TCD-35CA; do not use TCD-5CF/TCD-55FA for BCP-A5F.

BCP-A3



Return loss for BCP-A3

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Gold plated "snap locks" center pin and beryllium copper outer contact.
- Elongated body design for stable finger grip.
- Position mark on the body makes it easier to check if the connector is locked.

■ BCP-C Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz (*2)

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-C1	L-1.5C2VS, V*-1.5C	83264, 83267	Solder	BN7022	CB01	TCD-1DB
BCP-C5HD	L-5CHD	—	BN1139	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-5HD
BCP-C6HD	L-6CHD	—	BN1083A	BN7074A	—	TCD-67HD
BCP-C71A	—	7731A, 9064, 9292, 1617A, 9011	BN1043A	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA
BCP-C7FA	L-7CFB	—	BN1012B	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA
BCP-C7HD	L-7CHD	—	BN1082A	BN7021A	—	TCD-67HD

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs).

*2: Excluding BCP-C1

BCP-C6HD

■ BCP-LC Series (Right Angle)

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
BCP-LC3	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7003A	—	TCD-35CA
BCP-LC3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	—	TCD-35CA
BCP-LC5	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7016	—	TCD-35CA
BCP-LC5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	—	TCD-5CF TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs)

BCP-LC3

- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Gold plated “snap locks” center pin and beryllium copper outer contact.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

75Ω Slim BNC Crimp Plugs

■ MBCP-C Series

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 1.5 GHz (*3)

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
MBCP-C25F	L-2.5CFB	1855A, 8218, 1417B, 1418B	B11014E	BN7029C	—	TCD-35CA
MBCP-C3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
MBCP-C4	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	B11015E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
MBCP-C4F	L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259	B11016E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
MBCP-C53	L-4.5CHD	1694A, 9066, 9116, 9118, 9248	B11020D	BN7046	CB26	TCD-35CA
MBCP-C5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF TCD-55FA

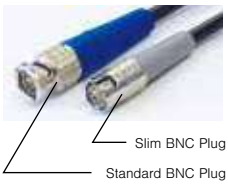
• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

*3: Excluding MBCP-C25F

MBCP-C3F

- Slim design: O.D. 12 mm
- Compatible with 75Ω BNC receptacles.
- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Gold plated “snap locks” center pin and beryllium copper outer contact.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



Technical Note

Voltage Standing- wave Ratio (VSWR) and Return Loss

Terminating the receiving end of a limited length coaxial cable using a resistance value not equal to its characteristic impedance creates a reflected wave that returns back down the cable to the sending end. The result is interference developing between the travelling wave and the return wave which results in a standing wave that causes voltage levels to fluctuate. The degree to which terminating resistance matches the characteristic impedance is indicated using the VSWR or voltage standing-wave ratio standard shown in Fig. 1. Going hand in hand with the VSWR ratio is the return loss factor which measures the size of the reflected wave current in relation to the travelling wave current. (See Fig. 2)

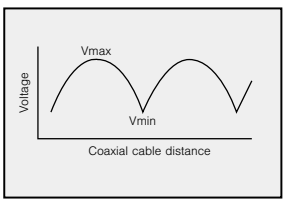


Fig. 1 Voltage Distribution Over Coaxial Cable

VSWR	Return Loss (dB)
2	9.54
1.5	13.98
1.2	20.83
1.1	26.44
1.05	32.26
1.02	40.09
1.01	46.06

Fig. 2 VSWR to Return Loss Conversion Table

75Ω BNC Solder Plugs

■ BCP-H Series

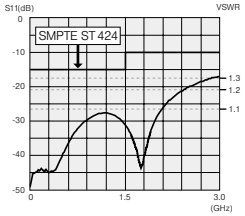
Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 1 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable	
	Canare	Others
BCP-H3B	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, L-3CFB	—
BCP-H31F	L-3CFW	—
BCP-H45HW	L-4.5CHWS	1694F
BCP-H5B	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, L-5CFB	—
BCP-H51F	L-5CFW, L-5CFB	—
BCP-H5/1	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, L-3CFB L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, L-5CFB	—

• Standard package (20pcs)

• The tubular (ferrule) section is silver plated to make soldering easier.
• Cable stripper TS100E can be used. (Excluding BCP-H31F, BCP-H51F)

BCP-H3B



Return loss for BCP-H3B

75Ω BNC Jack Plug

Model	Suitable Cable	Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
BCJ-C4	RG-59 B/U, LV-61S, Belden 8241, 8279, 88241	Solder	V75001	CB25	TCD-4CA TCD-451CA
BCJ-D25HD	L-2.5CHD	BN1204	BN7159	—	TCD-D253F
BCJ-D25HW	L-2.5CHWS	BN1204	BN7158	—	TCD-D253F
BCJ-D33UHD	L-3.3CUHD	BN1205	BN7003A	—	TCD-D253F

• Standard package (20pcs)

• Return loss for BCJ-C: 26.4 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20.8 dB @ 2.4 GHz
• Return loss for BCJ-D: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

BCJ-C4

BCJ-D25HW

12G-SDI

75Ω BNC Extension Adapter

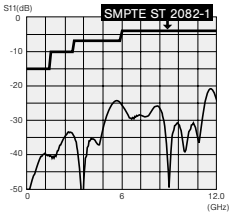
Model	Description
BCJ-JK	Jack to Jack, for 12G-SDI

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

• Return loss for BCJ-JK: 15 dB @ 12 GHz

BCJ-JK

12G-SDI



Return loss for BCJ-JK

75Ω BNC Termination Plugs

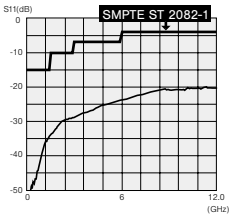
Model	Description
BCP-TK	True 75Ω Termination, for 12G-SDI
BCP-TK-CH	BCP-TK with String

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

• Includes 1/4 watt resistance.
• Return loss for BCP-TK: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 12 GHz

BCP-TK

12G-SDI



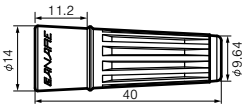
Return loss for BCP-TK

Connector Boots

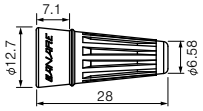
■ CB0* Series

Our best selling connector boots for Canare BNC, TNC crimp plugs.

Model	Colors Available	BCP-**	BP-**	TNP-**
CB01	BLK BLU GRN RED YEL WHT	C1		
CB02		B25HD, B25HW, B26, B28, A25, A25F		
CB03	BLK BLU BRN GRN GRY	D33UHD, B3F, A3, A32, A3AHD, A3F, VA3	C3, C4	C3, C4
CB04	ORN PPL RED YEL WHT	B31F, B4F, A31, A4, A42, A4F, A55	C31	C31
CB05A		B53, B56, B5F, B51F, A5, A5F, A77, VA5, C5HD	C5, C5FA	C5



CB03, CB04, CB05A

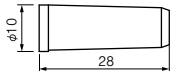


CB01, CB02

■ CB2* Series

Thinner type of CB0* series. Best fit for Canare Slim BNC, RCA, and F crimp plugs.

Model	Colors Available	Typical Connectors		
		MBCP-**	RCAP-**	FP-**
CB24		C3F	C3A, C3F	C3, C3F
CB25	BLK BLU GRN RED YEL WHT	C4, C4F	C3GS, C4A, C4F	C31, C4, C4F
CB26		C5F	C53, C5A, C5F	C5, C53A, C5F



CB24, CB25, CB26

75Ω BNC Receptacles

■ Jack to Jack 12G-SDI

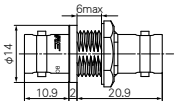
Return Loss: 15 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Description	Flange
BCJ-JRK	Standoff	—
BCJ-JRUK	Flush-mount	ITT XLR-F77
BCJ-JRUDK		Neutrik D
BCJ-JRUDBK		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20 pcs)

• Redesigned for 12G-SDI to minimize return loss.

BCJ-JRK



BCJ-JRK

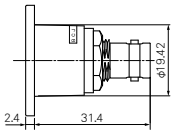
■ Jack to Jack

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Description	Flange
BCJ-JRUD	Flush-mount	Neutrik D
BCJ-JRUDB	Flush-mount	Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20 pcs)

BCJ-JRUK



BCJ-JRUK

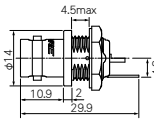
■ Jack to Solder

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

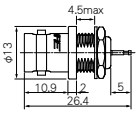
Model	Description	Flange
BCJ-R	Rear-mount	—
BCJ-R/1	Rear-mount, w/Ground Lug	—
BCJ-RU	Flush-mount	ITT XLR-F77
BCJ-RUD		Neutrik D
BCJ-RUDB		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20 pcs)

BCJ-R/1

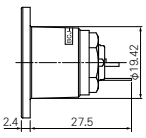


BCJ-R/1



BCJ-R

BCJ-RU



BCJ-RU

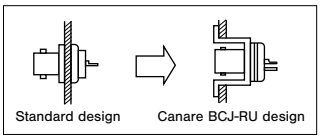
■ Panel Jack (Jack to Solder and Crimp) Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 1 GHz

Model	Description	Flange	Suitable Cable	Die Set
BCJ-FC1	Front-mount, 1/2"	—	1.5C-2V	TCD-1DB
BCJ-FC1-7/16	Front-mount, 7/16"	—		
BCJ-RUC1	Flush-mount	ITT XLR-F77		

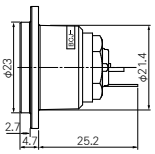
• Standard package (20 pcs)

• Panel Jack covers the rear wiring part with metal crimp sleeve.

• Flush-mount receptacle prevents damage on the jack.

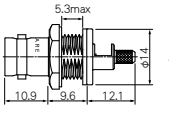


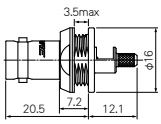
BCJ-RUD



BCJ-RUD

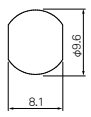
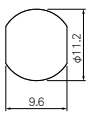
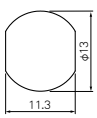
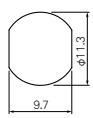
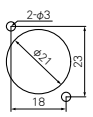
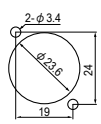
BCJ-FC1-7/16





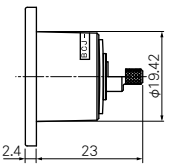
BCJ-FC1-7/16 **BCJ-FC1**

■ Panel Hole Dimensions

BCJ-R	★BCJ-R/1 ★BCJ-JRK	BCJ-FC1	★BCJ-FC1-7/16	BCJ-RUC1 BCJ-RU BCJ-JRUK	BCJ-RUD BCJ-RUDB BCJ-JRUD(K) BCJ-JRUDB(K)
					

★ marked models accept insulation bushing IU-7/16, and the panel hole for IU-7/16 should be adopted in this case. (see below)

BCJ-RUC1



BCJ-RUC1

Insulation Bushing

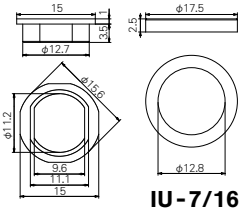
Model	Description
IU-7/16	ABS plastic

• Standard package (20 pcs)

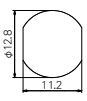
• Insulate a connector from a panel.

• 6 colors available (white, black, blue, green, red, or yellow)

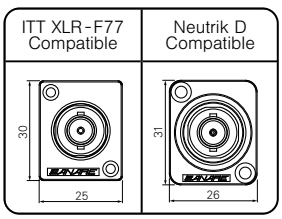
Note: Please remove washers from a connector before using IU-7/16.



IU-7/16



Panel Hole Dimensions



Panel Thickness:

1.2 to 1.5 mm: BCJ-DCJ, BCJ-FPLHA, BCJ-FPLV-12G, BCJ-FPLV-L, BCJ-FPLVA, BCJ-HBCJK, BCJ-R/1

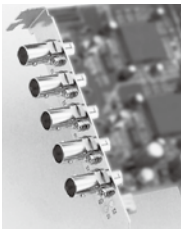
1.2 to 3.0 mm: BCJ-FC1-7/16, BCJ-FPC, BCJ-FPC02, BCJ-FPLV01, BCJ-JRK, BJ-JR, FJ-JR, FJ-FPC, NCJ-BCJR, RJ-JR

75Ω BNC PCB Mount Receptacles (Screw Type)

■ Front Mount

Model	Description	Stud Position	Panel Mount	Standard Package
BCJ-BPLHK	Right Angle, for 12G-SDI	Horizontal	Front: M2.6 screw	20 pcs/100 pcs
BCJ-BPLHA	Right Angle			20 pcs/100 pcs
BCJ-BPLHK2P New	Right Angle, Dual Jack, for 12G-SDI			10 pcs
BCJ-BPLH2PA	Right Angle, Dual Jack			10 pcs
BCJ-BPLH3PA	Right Angle, Triple Jack			10 pcs
BCJ-BPCK	Straight, for 12G-SDI	—		20 pcs
BCJ-BPC2P	Straight, Dual Jack			10 pcs/100 pcs

Screws not included



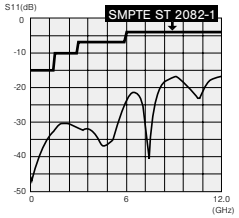
Key Features and Benefits

- True 75Ω PC board mount receptacle.
- Gold plated beryllium copper center contact.
- Right Angle types can be fixed on PC board with M2.6 screw.
- Space-saving design
- Eliminates wiring material and cost.

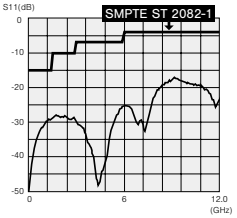
Note: Any cleaning solvents cannot be used. This leads to insulation problems.
Insulation material: m-PPO (m-PPE)

< Return loss >

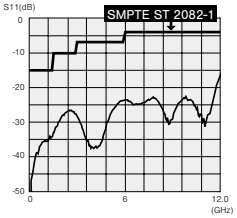
BCJ-BPLHK: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz
BCJ-BPLHA: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz
BCJ-BPCK: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz
BCJ-BPC2P: 26 dB @ 1 GHz, 20 dB @ 2.5 GHz



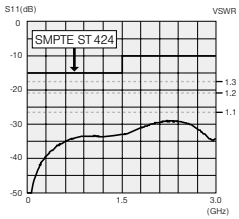
BCJ-BPLHK



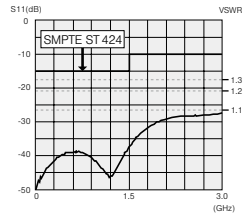
BCJ-BPLHK2P



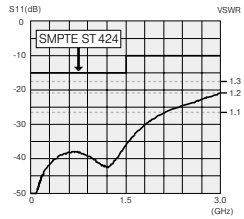
BCJ-BPCK



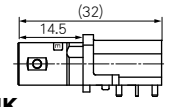
BCJ-BPLHA



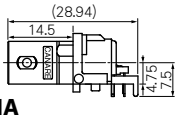
BCJ-BPLH2PA



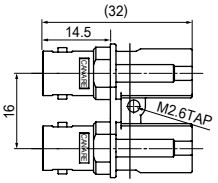
BCJ-BPC2P



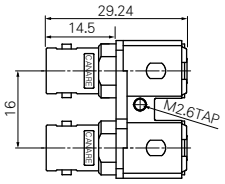
BCJ-BPLHK
12G-SDI



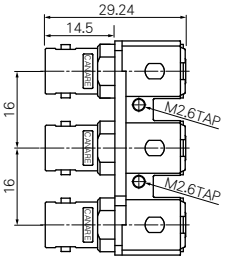
BCJ-BPLHA



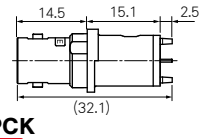
BCJ-BPLHK2P
12G-SDI



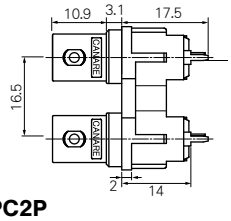
BCJ-BPLH2PA



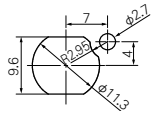
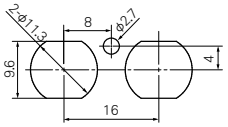
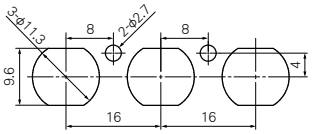
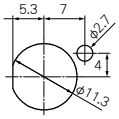
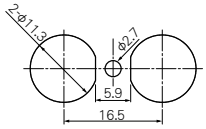
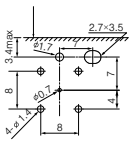
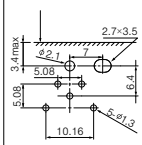
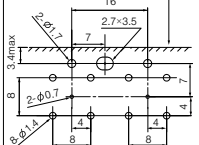
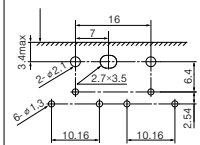
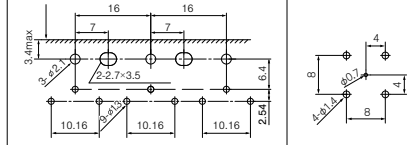
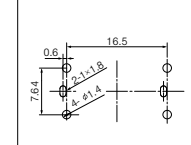
BCJ-BPLH3PA



BCJ-BPCK
12G-SDI



BCJ-BPC2P

	BCJ-BPLHK	BCJ-BPLHA	BCJ-BPLHK2P BCJ-BPLH2PA	BCJ-BPLH3PA	BCJ-BPCK	BCJ-BPC2P
Panel Hole Dim.	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6		 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.6	 Screw: M2.6 t1.2
PCB Hole Dim.	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t1.6 (BOTTOM VIEW)	t2.0 (BOTTOM VIEW)	 t1.6 (BOTTOM VIEW)

75Ω BNC PCB Mount Receptacles (Hex Nut Type)

■ Front Mount

Model	Description	Stud Position	Panel Mount
BCJ-FPLV-12G	Right Angle, for 12G-SDI	Vertical	Front: Hex nut and lock washer
BCJ-FPLVA	Right Angle		
BCJ-FPLV01	Right Angle, Low Cost		
BCJ-FPLV-L	Right Angle, Long Neck		
BCJ-FPLHA	Right Angle	Horizontal	
BCJ-FPC	Straight	—	
BCJ-FPC02	Straight, Low Cost		

• Standard package: 20pcs/100pcs, except for BCJ-FPLV-L (10pcs).

■ Rear Mount

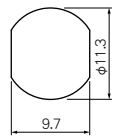
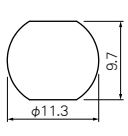
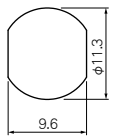
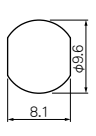
Model	Description	Stud Position	Panel Mount
BCJ-RPC	Straight, Through Hole Mount	—	Rear: Hex nut and lock washer
BCJ-RPC/1	Straight, Surface Mount		

• Standard package: 20pcs/100pcs.

• BCJ-FPLV-12G is specially designed to minimize the return loss for 12G-SDI.
• Return loss: BCJ-FPLV-12G: 15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz,
BCJ-FPLV-L: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz, Others: 26.4 dB @ 1 GHz.

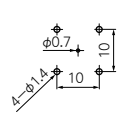
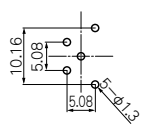
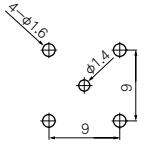
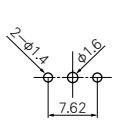
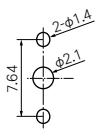
Note: Any cleaning solvents cannot be used. This leads to insulation problems.
Insulation material: m-PPO (m-PPE)

<Panel Hole Dimensions>

BCJ-FPLV-12G* BCJ-FPLVA* BCJ-FPLV01* BCJ-FPLV-L*	BCJ-FPLHA*	BCJ-FPC* BCJ-FPC02*	BCJ-RPC/1 BCJ-RPC
			

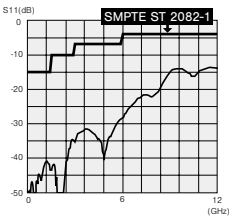
* BCP-FP series accept insulation bushing IU-7/16, and the panel hole for IU-7/16 should be adopted in this case. (see page 32)

<PC Board Hole Dimensions>

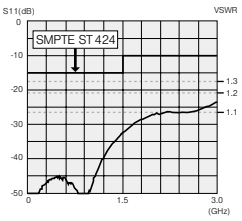
BCJ-FPLV-12G	BCJ-FPLVA BCJ-FPLV01 BCJ-FPLHA	BCJ-FPLV-L	BCJ-FPC BCJ-FPC02	BCJ-RPC
				
t 2.0	t 2.0	t 2.0	t 2.0	t 1.6

BCJ-FPLV-12G

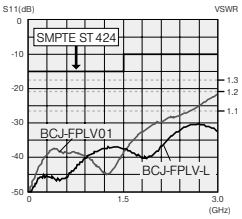
12G-SDI



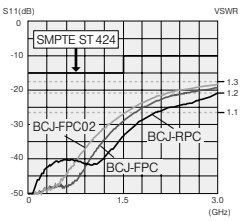
Return loss for BCJ-FPLV-12G



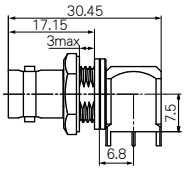
Return loss for BCJ-FPLVA



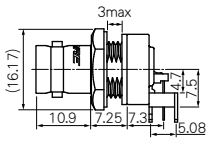
Return loss for BCJ-FPLV01, BCJ-FPLV-L



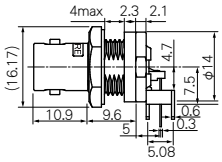
Return loss for BCJ-FPC, BCJ-FPC02, BCJ-RPC



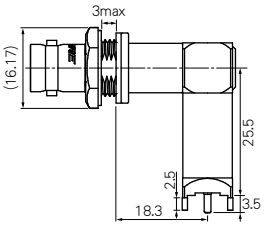
BCJ-FPLV-12G



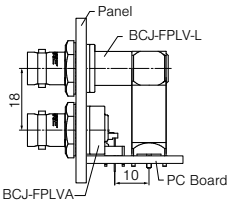
BCJ-FPLVA



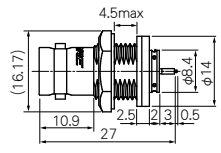
BCJ-FPLV01



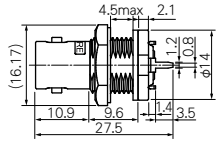
BCJ-FPLV-L



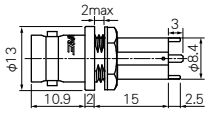
BCJ-FPLV-L can be stacked over BCJ-FPLVA on a PCB as shown.



BCJ-FPC



BCJ-FPC02



BCJ-RPC

12G-SDI Active BNC New

12G-SDI Active BNC integrating I/O interface device inside. It frees you from struggling with PCB design coping with return loss and board space.

■ BCAK 12G-SDI

*Card Edge Connector NOT included

Model	Form	Type	Built-in IC
BCAK-TL	Right Angle	TX	Cable Driver
BCAK-RL		RX	Cable Equalizer
BCAK-BL		BiDi	Cable Driver & Equalizer
BCAK-TS	Straight	TX	Cable Driver
BCAK-RS		RX	Cable Equalizer
BCAK-BS		BiDi	Cable Driver & Equalizer

Sales unit: 5 pcs

- Assembled on a PC board with SMT Card Edge Connector.
  The pluggable 2-piece structure improves productivity and replaceability.

*Card Edge Connector sold separately

- Supports 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI
- Reduce entire development cost as well as development period.
- 16 mm: Minimum pitch between adjacent connectors
- Straight models can be mounted on the same board at the same height as 3G-SDI Active BNC.
- PIN control: status monitoring and mode change
- Command control for optimization and characterization
- Cable driver and equalizer with reclocker
- TX/RX/BiDi identification by insulation color

■ SMT Card Edge Connectors 12G-SDI

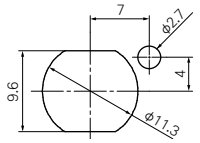
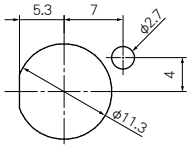
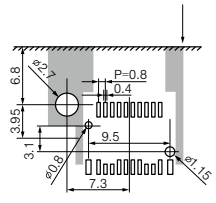
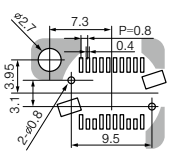
Model	Form	Suit for
AKU-20LFYG	Right Angle	BCAK-TL/RL/BL
AKU-20SFYG	Straight	BCAK-TS/RS/BS

Sales unit: 5pcs

- Card Edge Connector for BCAK.
- Same footprint for TX, RX and BiDi.
- Applicable for reflow soldering.

■ Specifications

Type	TX	RX	BiDi TX mode	BiDi RX mode
Supply Voltage	DC 2.5 V			
Current Consumption	195 mA	125 mA	128 mA	115 mA
Operating Temperature	-40 deg C to +85 deg C			
Output Amplitude	800 mV	N/A	800 mV	N/A
Equalization	N/A	12G-SDI 100m over L-5.5CUHD	N/A	12G-SDI 100m over L-5.5CUHD
Standards	SMPTE ST 2082-1, 2081-1, 424, 292, 259 BTA S-004C, EN 50083-9			
Weight	Right Angle: 9 g, Straight: 10 g			

	Right Angle	Straight
Panel Hole Dim.	 t1.6 Screw: M2.6	 t1.6 Screw: M2.6
PCB Hole Dim.	 use a M2.6 screw to fix BCAK to PCB.	 use a M2.6 screw to fix BCAK to PCB.

The dark shaded areas come into contact with the connector body.


BCAK-TL

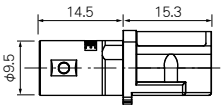

BCAK-TS


BCAK-RL

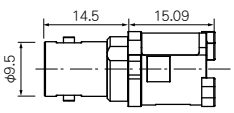

BCAK-RS


BCAK-BL


BCAK-BS



(Right Angle)



(Straight)



AKU-20LFYG AKU-20SFYG

<Color Identifications>
Example) front view of Right Angle


TX
Insulation color white


RX
Insulation color black


BiDi
Insulation color light gray

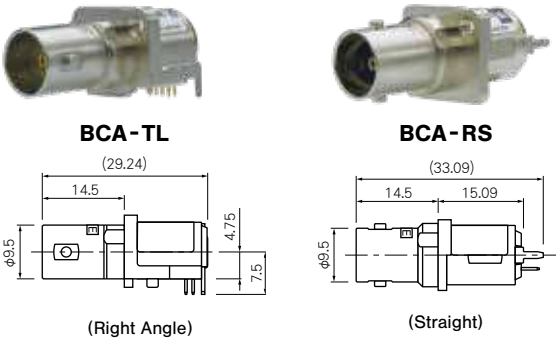
3G-SDI Active BNC

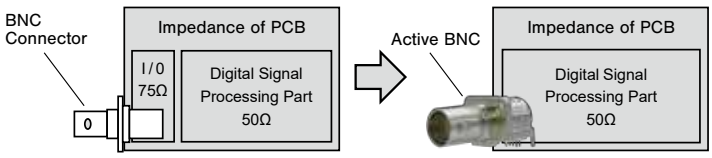
Small BNC connector incorporates either a cable equalizer or a cable driver. Active BNC makes innovation in your 3G-SDI PC board layout.

Model	Form	Type	Built-in IC
BCA-TL	Right Angle	TX	Cable Driver
BCA-RL		RX	Cable Equalizer
BCA-TS	Straight	TX	Cable Driver
BCA-RS		RX	Cable Equalizer

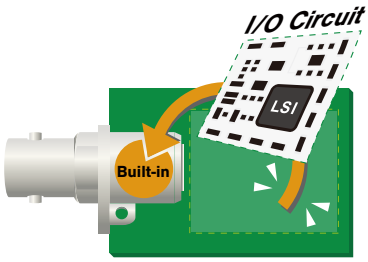
Sales unit: 5 pcs

- BNC connector integrated with a cable equalizer or a cable driver, and yet keep the connector size to a minimum.
- Support 3G/HD/SD-SDI
- Offers an excellent return loss performance without designing 75Ω I/O Circuit
- Simplifies PCB design process dramatically and will reduce entire development cost
- PCB space saving and help to downsize devices
- TX/RX identification by insulation color





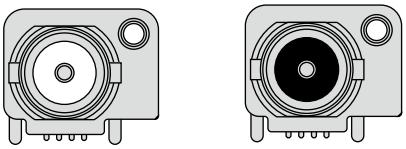
Simplify Your Circuit Design



Space-saving

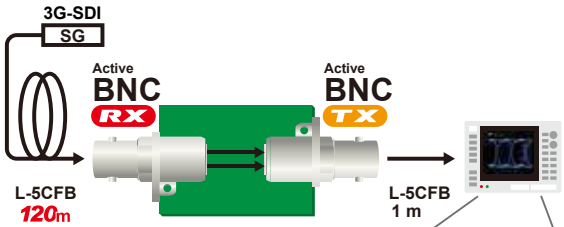
<Color Identifications>

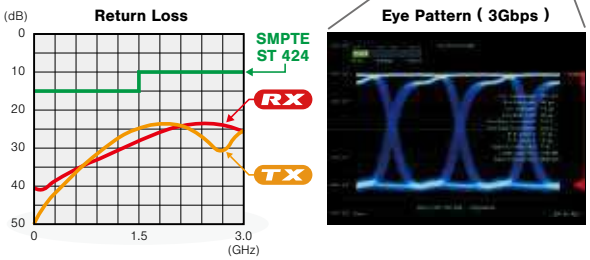
Example) front view of Right Angle



TX
Insulation color
white

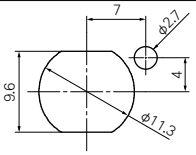
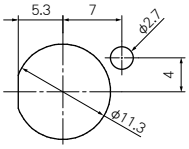
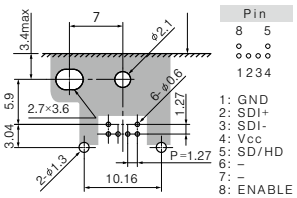
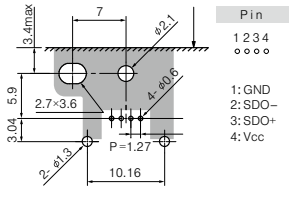
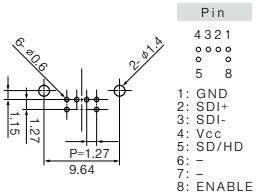
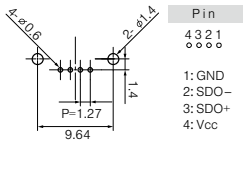
RX
Insulation color
black





■ Specifications

Model	TX BCA-TL, BCA-TS	RX BCA-RL, BCA-RS
Supply Voltage	DC 3.3V	
Current Consumption	50 mA	70 mA
Operating Temperature	-25 deg C to +85 deg C	
Output Amplitude	800 mVpp	N/A
Equalization	N/A	3G-SDI 120m over L-5CFB
Standards	SMPTE ST 424, 292, 259, BTA S-004C, EN 50083-9	
Weight	9 g	

	BCA-TL	BCA-RL	BCA-TS	BCA-RS
Panel Hole Dim.	 t1.6 Screw: M2.6		 t1.6 Screw: M2.6	
PCB Hole Dim.	 Pin 8 5 / 1 2 3 4 1: GND 2: SDI+ 3: SDI- 4: Vcc 5: SD/HD 6: – 7: – 8: ENABLE t2.0 (TOP VIEW)	 Pin 1 2 3 4 1: GND 2: SDO– 3: SDO+ 4: Vcc t2.0 (TOP VIEW)	 Pin 4 3 2 1 / 5 8 1: GND 2: SDI+ 3: SDI- 4: Vcc 5: SD/HD 6: – 7: – 8: ENABLE t2.0 (TOP VIEW)	 Pin 4 3 2 1 1: GND 2: SDO– 3: SDO+ 4: Vcc t2.0 (TOP VIEW)

The dark shaded areas come into contact with the connector body.

BNC Dust Caps

Model	Description
BCJ-DC	Polyethylene (Black)
BCJ-DC-CH	Polyethylene (Black) with string

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

• Protects unused BNC receptacles from dirt and dust.

BCJ-DC

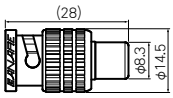
BNC - RCA Adapter

Model	Description
BCP-RCAJ	RCA Jack (F) to BNC Plug (M)
BCJ-RCAP	BNC Jack (F) to RCA Plug (M)

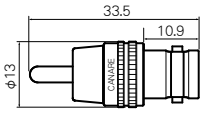
• Standard package (1pc)

• Gold plated center contact
• Secure finger grip and reliable mating

BCP-RCAJ



BCJ-RCAP



75Ω N Solder Plug

Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

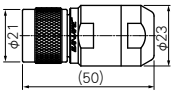
Model	Suitable Cable
NCP-H8HD	L-8CHD

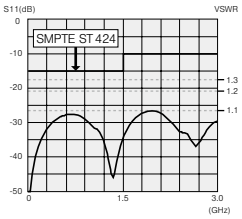
• Standard package (1pc)

• Gold plating on the contact pin prevents deterioration, even after years of use.
• Return loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz
• Solder type
Tools required: 17 mm and 21 mm wrenches

Caution: The connecting section of the N connector uses a shape that conforms to the IEC169-16's 75Ω impedance standard. Note that the 50Ω N and other connectors that do not conform to this specification cannot be connected.

NCP-H8HD





Return loss for NCP-H8HD

75Ω N to BNC Adapter

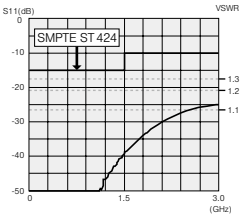
Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz

Model	Description
NCJ-BCJR	N (F) - BNC (F)

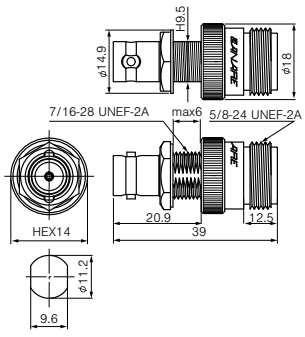
• Standard package (1pc)

• Beryllium copper (gold plated) is used on the center contact for its superior spring characteristics.
• Return loss: 26.4 dB @ 2 GHz
• Panel mountable as well. For isolation from the panel, use Canare isolation bushing IU-7/16.(see page 32)

NCJ-BCJR



Return loss for NCJ-BCJR



Panel Hole Dimensions

75Ω Micro BNC Connectors

Micro BNC connectors supporting 12G-SDI. The micro BNC is about half the size of standard BNC and is ideal for high-density mounting.

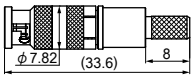
■ Crimp Plugs 12G-SDI

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 8 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Die Set
	Canare	Others			
HBCP-D25HD	L-2.5CHD, L-2.5CHLT	1855A	BN1198	BN7155	TCD-D253F
HBCP-D25HW	L-2.5CHWS, V4-2.5CHW	—	BN1198	BN7141	TCD-D253F
HBCP-D33UHD	L-3.3CUHD	—	BN1199	BN7003A	TCD-D253F
HBCP-D53	L-4.5CHD	1694A	BN1200	BN7157	TCD-D534F

• Standard package (20 pcs)

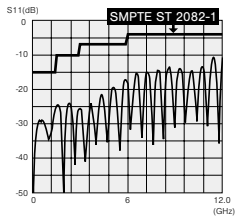
HBCP-D25HD



HBCP-D25HD

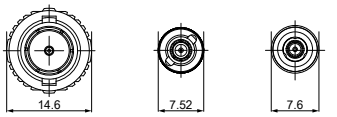
Key Features and Benefits

- Compatible with the Amphenol line of HD-BNC connectors
- SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation
- Gold plated “snap locks” center pin
- Beryllium copper outer contact



Rerun Loss for HBCP-D25HD

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



Standard BNC (BCP series) | Micro BNC (HBCP series) | DIN1.0/2.3 (DCP series)

* The values are not the maximum diameter of the plugs.

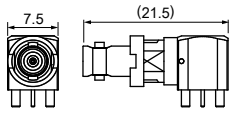
■ PCB Mount Receptacles 12G-SDI

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
HBCJ-LRK New	Right Angle	NDT-HBC
HBCJ-LRK/1 New	Right Angle, Long type	NDT-HBC
HBCJ-FEMK New	Edge Mount	NDT-HBC

• Standard package (20 pcs)

HBCJ-LRK



HBCJ-LRK

- SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Combination of HBCJ-LRK/1 and HBCJ-FEMK is effective for staggered arrangement.

Note: Nut driver bit NDT-HBC is required.

HBCJ-LRK/1

HBCJ-FEMK

■ Adapters 12G-SDI

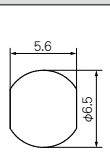
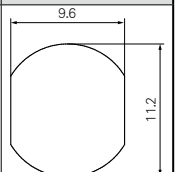
Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
HBCJ-JRK New	Jack to Jack	NDT-HBC (for panel mounting)
BCJ-HBCJK New	BNC Jack to Micro BNC Jack	

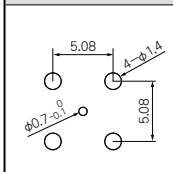
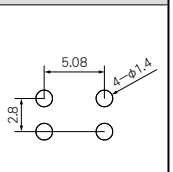
• Standard package (20 pcs)

- SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Panel mountable

<Panel Hole Dim.>

HBCJ	BCJ-HBCJK*
	
t2.0	t3.0

<PCB Hole Dim.>

HBCJ-LRK HBCJ-LRK/1	HBCJ-FEMK
	
t2.0	t2.0

* BCJ-HBCJK accept insulation bushing IU-7/16. See page 32 for the panel hole with IU-7/16.

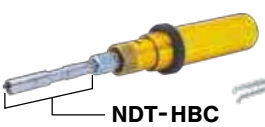
HBCJ-JRK

BCJ-HBCJK

■ Tools

Model	Description	Suitable Connector
NDT-HBC New	Nut driver bit, 6.35 mm (1/4") hex shank	HBCJ, BCJ-HBCJK
BET-D/H New	Extraction tool	DCP-C, HBCP-C

• Extraction tool BET-D/H is available for both Canare Micro BNC and DIN plugs.



NDT-HBC

BET-D/H

75Ω DIN 1.0/2.3 Connectors

Mini coax connectors IEC61169-29 and DIN 47 297 compatible.

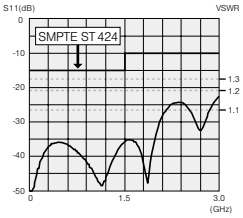
■ Crimp Plugs

Return Loss: 20.8 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Die Set
	Canare	Others			
DCP-C25HD	L-2.5CHD, L-2.5CHLT	1855A, VDM230	BN1148	BN7136	TCD-D253F
DCP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS, V4-2.5CHW	—	BN1148	BN7141	TCD-D253F
DCP-C3F	L-3CFB	—	BN1148	BN7003A	TCD-D253F
DCP-C4F	L-4CHD, L-4CFB	1505A, VPM2000	BN1158	BN7015A	TCD-D534F
DCP-C53	L-4.5CHD	1694A, VSD2001	BN1157	BN7138	TCD-D534F

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

DCP-C25HD

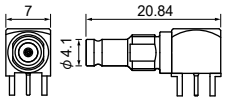


Rerurn Loss for DCP-C25HD

- Our unique ball-locking mechanism offers smooth and reliable mating.
- Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
- Elongated body design enables stable finger grip.
- Return loss: 20.8 dB or greater up to 3 GHz
- Extraction tool: BET-DIN or BET-D/H (see page 47)

US Patent No.: 8764473 B2

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



DCJ-LR

■ PCB Mount Receptacles

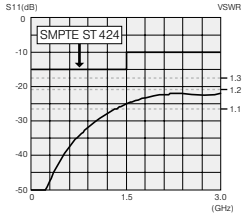
Return Loss: 20.8 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
DCJ-LR	Right Angle	NDT-DIN
DCJ-LR/1	Right Angle, Long type	
DCJ-FEM	Edge Mount	

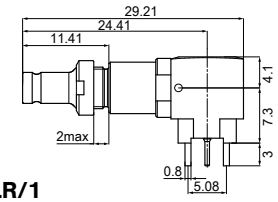
• Standard package (20 pcs)

- Compact design ideal for high density mounting and downsizing devices.
- Combination of DCJ-LR/1 and DCJ-FEM is effective for staggered arrangement.
- Return loss: 20.8 dB or greater up to 3 GHz.

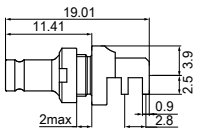
Note: Nut driver bit NDT-DIN is required.



Rerurn Loss for DCJ-LR



DCJ-LR/1



DCJ-FEM

■ Adapters

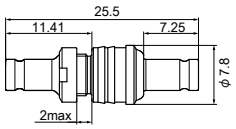
Return Loss: 26.4 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Description	Panel Mount	Nut Driver Bit
DCJ-JR	Jack to Jack	Yes	NDT-DIN
BCJ-DCJ	BNC Jack to DIN1.0/2.3 Jack	Yes	N/A
BCP-DCJ	BNC Plug to DIN Jack	No	N/A

• Standard package (20 pcs)

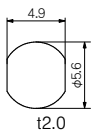
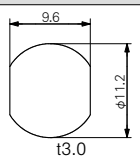
- Return loss: 26.4 dB or greater up to 3 GHz.

Note: Nut driver bit NDT-DIN is required for DCJ-JR

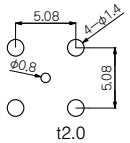
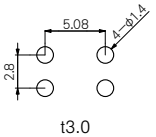


DCJ-JR

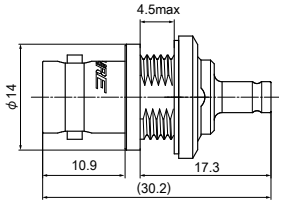
<Panel Hole Dim.>

DCJ-LR DCJ-LR/1 DCJ-FEM DCJ-JR	BCJ-DCJ*
	

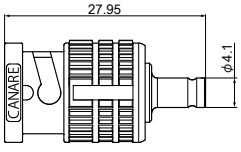
<PCB Hole Dim.>

DCJ-LR DCJ-LR/1	DCJ-FEM
	

*BCJ-DCJ accepts insulation bushing IU-7/16. See page 32 for the panel hole with IU-7/16.



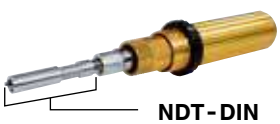
BCJ-DCJ



BCP-DCJ

■ Nut Driver Bit

Model	Description
NDT-DIN	6.35mm (1/4") hex shank



NDT-DIN

75Ω Micro-miniature Coaxial Connectors

Canare's exclusive micro miniature connectors, KC series: specially designed for 4K/8K UHD equipment. Our PCB mount solutions provide flexible layout and reliable connectivity on 12G-SDI signal path. Products are 12GHz verified and guaranteed SMPTE ST2082-1.

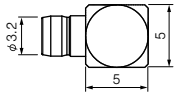
■ PCB Mount Receptacles 12G-SDI

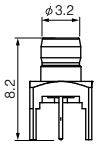
Model	Description
KCM-PC	Straight
KCM-LR	Right Angle

• Standard package (20 pcs)

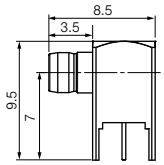
KCM-PC

KCM-LR





KCM-PC



KCM-LR

■ KC to BNC Conversion Adapter 12G-SDI

Model	Description	Nut Driver Bit
BCJ-KCM	Rear Mount, Hex Nut	—
BCJ-FKCM	Front Mount, Grooved Nut	NDT-7/16

• Standard package (20 pcs)

Note: BCJ-FKCM requires the nut driver bit NDT-7/16 for installation and removal. Contact for the details.

BCJ-KCM

BCJ-FKCM

■ Cable Assemblies 12G-SDI

Model	Description	
	Plug A	Plug B
KC1.2R-**-S**	Straight	Straight
KC1.2R-**-L**	Right Angle	Right Angle
KC1.2R-**-SL**	Straight	Right Angle

Jacket: FEP (blue)
****: cable length (see below)

KC1.2R-****-S

KC1.2R-****-L

<Ordering Information>

KC1.2R - 0015 - S

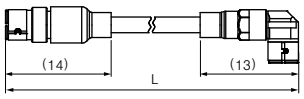
Length

0015	150 mm
0020	200 mm
0030	300 mm

Plug Type

S	Straight
L	Right Angle
SL	Straight to Right Angle

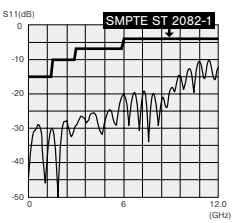
Custom length available. Contact for the details.



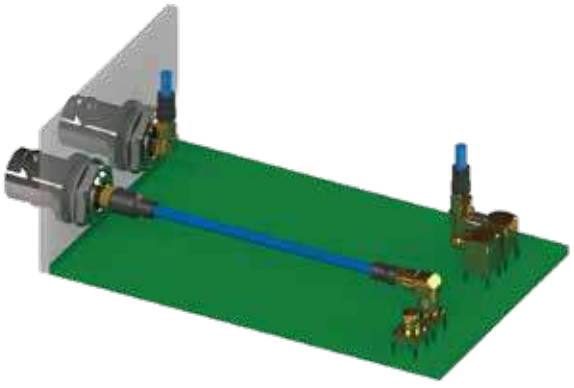
KC1.2R-***-SL

Key Features and Benefits

- DC to 12 GHz; meets the SMPTE 2082-1 return loss requirements.
  Return loss: 26 dB @ 1.5 GHz, 20 dB @ 3 GHz,
  15 dB @ 6 GHz, 10 dB @ 12 GHz
- Snap-on engaging
- Durable design; beneficial for maintenance.
- Temperature range: -25 to 85 degree C
- The best flexibility on PCB design



Return Loss
Interface to Termination
(reference)



<Example of Use>

4K-DIN Coax Connectors

Canare unique "4K-DIN" allows you to connect or disconnect 4 of 3G-SDI signals in one easy step.

■ Crimp Plugs

Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set	Description
MDM-V4C25HW	V4-2.5CHW	TCD-D253F	Male
MDF-V4C25HW	V4-2.5CHW	TCD-D253F	Female

■ Flush-mount Receptacle

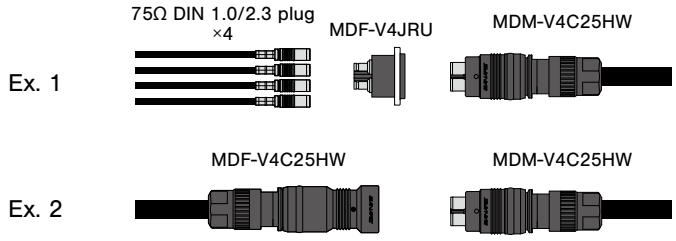
Return Loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz

Model	Description
MDF-V4JRU	Jack to Jack

- 75Ω 4-channel coax connector with push-pull locking mechanism.
- Compact, solid, and lightweight nylon resin (PA 66) body
- Return loss: 20 dB @ 3 GHz
- MDF-V4JRU accepts MDM-V4C25HW and also DIN 1.0/2.3 plugs.

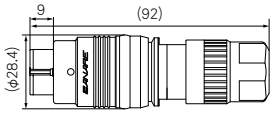
* Replacement crimp units also available:
DCP-C25HW-ML for MDM
DCJ-C25HW-ML for MDF

<Connection Example>

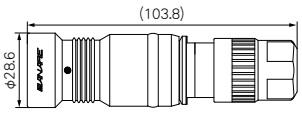


Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

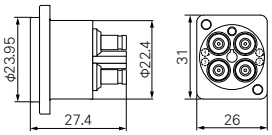
MDM-V4C25HW



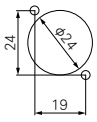
MDF-V4C25HW



MDF-V4JRU



Hole Dimensions



Min. 44 mm pitch
(recommended)

75Ω Multi-pin Coax Connectors

Handles five 75Ω coaxial connections.

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set	Description
MCM-V5C3	V5-3C	TCD-35CA	Plug
MCF-V5C3	V5-3C, L-3C2V, L-3C2VS	TCD-35CA	Receptacle

Model	Description
DCM01	Dust Cap for MCM-V5C3
DCF01	Dust Cap for MCF-V5C3

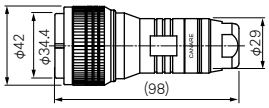
- 1.2 or less VSWR up to 1.5 GHz.
- Crimp system ensures quick and reliable installation.

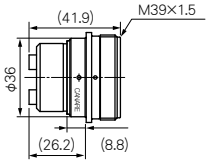
* Replacement unit also available. MCM-V5C3: BN9078A MCF-V5C3: BN9079B

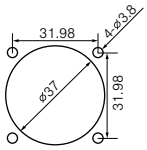
Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

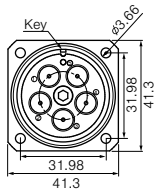
MCM-V5C3

MCF-V5C3

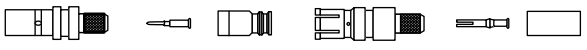








Panel Hole Dimensions
(Mounting screw M3 × 4 pcs)



Replacement Unit **BN9078A**

Replacement Unit **BN9079B**

75Ω Triaxial Connectors

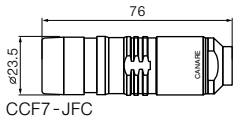
Canare CC series cover global triaxial interconnection. CC-F series are ideal for interconnecting European triax system and CC-K series for American triax system.

Key Features and Benefits

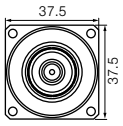
- True 75Ω, DC 1.5 GHz; ≥20 dB return loss (≤1.2 VSWR)
- Push-lock mechanism
- Reliable crimp system
- Rugged and durable construction

■ CC-F Series: European preferred type

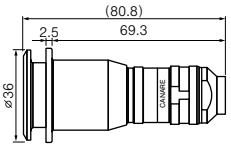
Model	Description	Suitable Cable		Boot/Cap	Center contact	Sleeve A	Sleeve B	Crimp Tool
		Canare	Others					
CCF5-JFC	Crimp type, Female cable mount	L-5CFTX	Belden: 7783A Klotz : TRIAX8 Fujikura: 4.8/1.0 EFTXF	CB31	BN9194	BN7120	BN7121	TC-1 + TCD-65C
CCM5-PFC	Crimp type, Male cable mount			CB32	BN1135			
CCF5-JFRC	Crimp type, Female panel mount			DCF02	BN9194			
CCM5-PFRC	Crimp type, Male panel mount			DCM02	BN1135			
CCF7-JFC	Crimp type, Female cable mount	L-7CFTX	Belden : 7784AS Klotz : TRIAX11 Fujikura: SUPERFLEX11	CB31	BN9182A	BN7113	BN7114	TC-2 + TCD-96C
CCM7-PFC	Crimp type, Male cable mount			CB32	BN1131			
CCF7-JFRC	Crimp type, Female panel mount			DCF02	BN9182A			
CCM7-PFRC	Crimp type, Male panel mount			DCM02	BN1131			

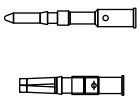


CCF7-JFC

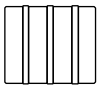


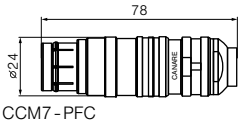
CCM7-PFRC



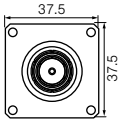

Center Contact


Sleeve A

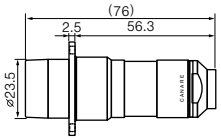

Sleeve B

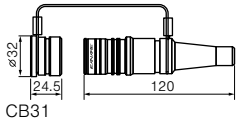


CCM7-PFC

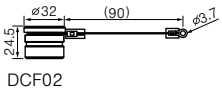


CCF7-JFRC

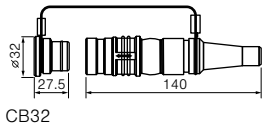




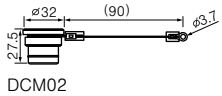
CB31



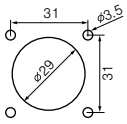
DCF02



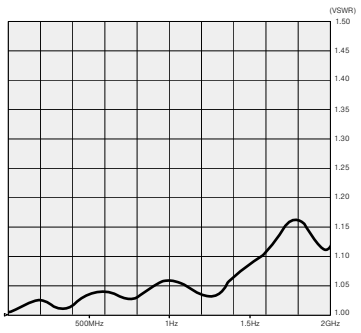
CB32



DCM02



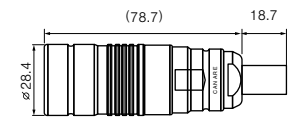
Panel Hole Dimensions



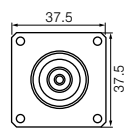
VSWR for CC*7-F

■ CC-K Series: U.S. preferred type

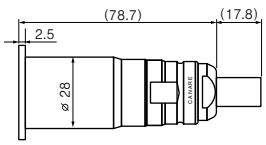
Model	Description	Suitable Cable		Retrofit Kit	Boot/Cap	Crimp Tool
		Canare	Others			
CCF4-JK	Crimp type, Female cable mount	L-4CFTX	Belden: 1856A, 1857A, 9267 Gepco: LVT61859, VT61859	BN9127A	CB23	TC-1 + TCD-316C
CCM4-PK	Crimp type, Male cable mount			BN9128B	CB22	
CCF4-JKR	Crimp type, Female panel mount			BN9127A	DCM02	
CCM4-PKR	Crimp type, Male panel mount			BN9128B	DCM03	

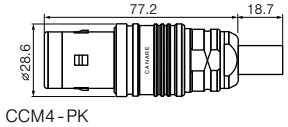


CCF4-JK

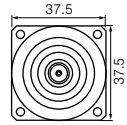


CCF4-JKR

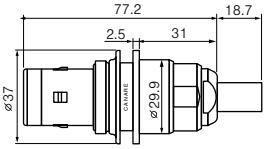


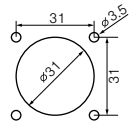


CCM4-PK

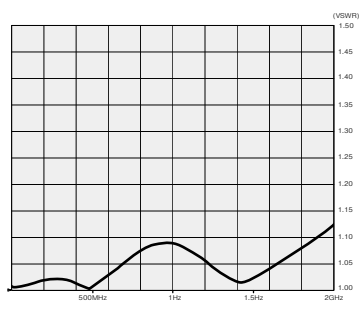


CCM4-PKR





Panel Hole Dimensions



VSWR for CC*4-K

RCA Pin Connectors

■ Crimp Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
RCAP-C25F	L-2.5CFB	1855A, 8218, 1417B, 1418B	B11014E	BN7029C	—	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C25HD	L-2.5CHD	—	B11015E	BN7129	—	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C3A	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	B11014E	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C3GS	GS-6	—	BN1093	BN7079	CB25	TCD-35D
RCAP-C3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	B11015E	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C42	—	1505F	B11016E	BN7011	—	TCD-31C
RCAP-C4A	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	B11015E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
RCAP-C4F	L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259, 9659	B11016E	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
RCAP-C53	L-4.5CHD	1694A, 9066, 9116, 9118, 9248	B11020D	BN7016	CB26	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C5A	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	B11016E	BN7016	CB26	TCD-35CA
RCAP-C5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	B11020D	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA
RCAP-C77	LV-77S	8281F	B11016E	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

• Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation.
• The crimp tool for the RCAP-C can be used for the Canare crimp BNC plugs as well, thus saving on extra equipment.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

RCAP-C3A

■ Solder Plugs

Model	Description
F-09	Plug
F-10	Plug (long sleeve)

• Standard package (10 pcs)

• Robust metal shell
• Comfortable grip
• Cable O.D. up to 6.0 mm.

F-09

F-10

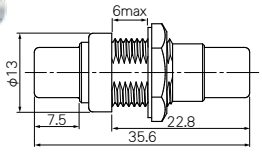
■ Standoff Receptacle

Model	Description
RJ-JR	Jack to Jack

• Standard package: 20 pcs by insulation color

• Insulation color is available in 5 colors (red, green, blue, yellow, white).
• VSWR 1.2 @ 100 MHz

RJ-JR



RJ-JR

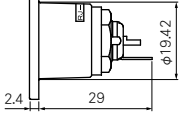
■ Flush-mount Receptacles

Model	Description	Flange Type
RJ-RU	RCA - Solder	ITT XLR-F77
RJ-RUD		Neutrik D
RJ-RUDB		Neutrik D (Black)
RJ-JRU	RCA - RCA	ITT XLR-F77
RJ-JRUD		Neutrik D
RJ-JRUDB		Neutrik D (Black)
RJ-BCJRU	RCA - BNC	ITT XLR-F77
RJ-BCJRUD		Neutrik D
RJ-BCJRUDB		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package: 20 pcs by insulation color

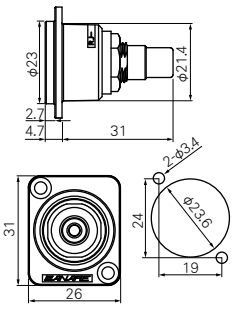
• Three types of flanges are available.
• Insulation color is available in 5 colors (red, green, blue, yellow, white).
• VSWR 1.2 @ 100 MHz

RJ-RU



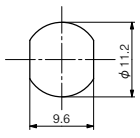
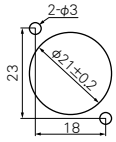
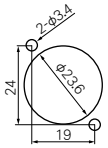
RJ-RU

RJ-JRUD



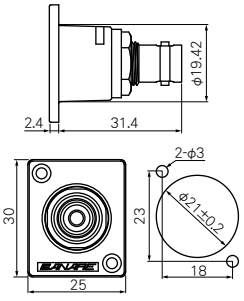
RJ-JRUD

<Panel Hole Dimensions>

RJ-JR (*)	ITT XLR-F77 Flange	Neutrik D Flange
		

(*) RJ-JR accepts insulation bushing IU-7/16; in this case, panel hole for IU-7/16 should be adopted (see page 32)

RJ-BCJRU



RJ-BCJRU

F Connectors

This type is used in such applications as home television receivers for cable television (CATV) systems.

■ Crimp Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable		Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
	Canare	Others				
FP-C25HD	L-2.5CHD	—	BN1003B	BN7129	—	TCD-35CA
FP-C3	L-3C2VS, L-3C2V, V*-3C	—	BN1002B	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
FP-C31	L-3C2W	—	BN1002B	BN7011	CB25	TCD-31C
FP-C3F	L-3CFB, V*-3CFB	—	BN1003B	BN7003A	CB24	TCD-35CA
FP-C4	LV-61S	8241, 8279, RG-59B/U	BN1003B	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
FP-C4F	L-4CFB, V*-4CFB	1505A, 1505ANH, 8212, 8241F, 9167, 9259, 9659	BN1004B	BN7015A	CB25	TCD-4CA, TCD-451CA
FP-C5	L-5C2VS, L-5C2V, V*-5C	—	BN1004B	BN7016	CB26	TCD-35CA
FP-C52	L-5C2W	—	BN1004B	BN7014	—	TCD-451CA
FP-C53A	L-4.5CHD	1694A, 9066, 9116, 9118, 9248	BN1005B	BN7046	CB26	TCD-35CA
FP-C55A	—	1695A, 89120, 87120, 633948, 9116P	BN1005B	BN7045A	—	TCD-35CA
FP-C5F	L-5CFB, V*-5CFB	—	BN1005B	B75004A	CB26	TCD-5CF, TCD-55FA
FP-C71A	—	7731A, 9064, 9292, 1617A, 9011	BN1041A	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA
FP-C7FA	L-7CFB	—	BN1030A	BN7021A	—	TCD-7CA

• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- Lock mechanism improves reliability by preventing shifting or detaching of the center pin.
- The tools and cable stripper can be used for the Canare crimp BNC plugs as well, thus saving on extra equipment.
- VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz.
- Designed for indoor use.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

FP-C4

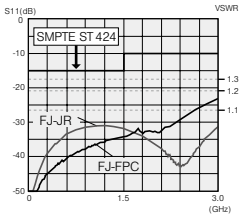


Fig.1 Return loss for FJ-FPC and FJ-JR

■ Standoff Receptacle

Model	Description
FJ-JR	Jack to Jack
FJ-FPC	PC Board Straight Mount

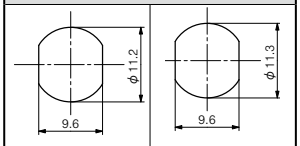
• Standard package (20pcs/100pcs)

- VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz. <Fig. 1>
- Accept insulation bushing IU-7/16. See page 32 for more information.

FJ-JR

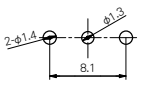
FJ-FPC

Panel Mount Hole Dimensions



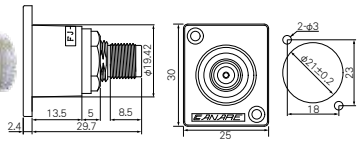
FJ-JR **FJ-FPC**

PC Hole Dimensions



FJ-FPC

FJ-JRU



FJ-JRU

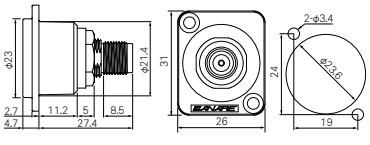
■ Flush-mount Receptacles

Model	Description	Flange Type
FJ-JRU	Jack to Jack	ITT XLR-F77
FJ-JRUD		Neutrik D
FJ-JRUDB		Neutrik D (Black)

• Standard package (20pcs)

- Three types of flanges are available.

FJ-JRUD



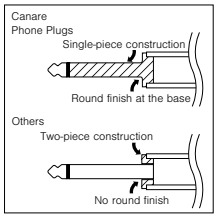
FJ-JRUD

Phone Plugs

Model	Description
F-11	3.5 mm Mini Phone TS
F-12	3.5 mm Mini Phone TRS
F-15	6.3 mm (1/4") TS Phone
F-16	6.3 mm (1/4") TRS Phone

• Standard package (10pcs)

- Featuring a properly cable cramp system ensures long life reliability.
- Suited to cables up to 6.0 mm in outer diameter.



Canare's durable design

50Ω BNC Crimp Plugs

VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.

■ Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Center Pin	Sleeve	Boot	Die Set
BP-C3	L-3D2V, 3D-2V	BN1023A	BN7003A	CB03	TCD-35D
BP-C31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	BN1023A	BN7011	CB04	TCD-3151D
BP-C4	RG-58C/U, RG-58A/U	BN1024A	BN7030A	CB03	TCD-35D
BP-C5	L-5D2V, 5D-2V	BN1025B	BN7016	CB05A	TCD-35D
BP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	BN1025B	BN7002	—	TCD-3151D
BP-C5FA	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	BN1016C	B75004A	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA
BP-C51F	L-5DFBW-PE	BN1016C	BN7002	—	

• Standard package (20pcs)

BP-C5

■ Right Angle

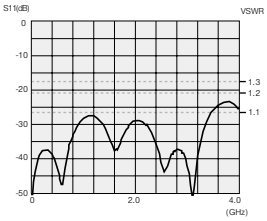
Model	Suitable Cable	Center Pin	Sleeve	Die Set
BP-LC31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	BN1023A	BN7011	TCD-3151D
BP-LC51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	BN1025B	BN7002	

• Standard package (20pcs)

BP-LC31

- Lock mechanism used on insulation improves reliability by preventing shifting or detaching of the contact pins.
- Elongated body design for straight type enables easy attachment and removal.
- Gold plating on the contact pin prevents deterioration, even after years of use.
- Use of crimping to attach the connectors ensures quick, reliable installation.

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool



Return loss for BP-C31

50Ω BNC Receptacles

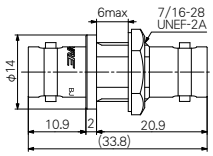
■ Standoff

Model	Description
BJ-JR	Jack to Jack

• Standard package (20pcs)

• Mounting hole size is same as that for BCJ-R/1 connector.

BJ-JR



BJ-JR

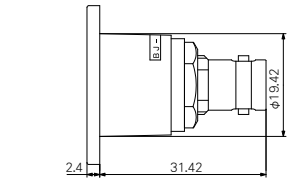
■ Flush-mount Receptacles

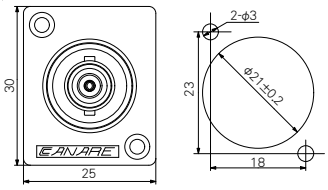
Model	Description	Flange Type
BJ-JRU	Jack to Jack	ITT XLR-F77
BJ-JRUD		Neutrik D

• Standard package (20pcs)

• Two types of flanges are available.
• Flush-mount receptacle prevents damage on the jack.

BJ-JRU





BJ-JRU

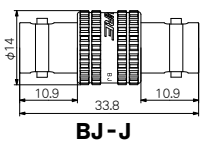
50Ω BNC Extension Adapter

Model	Description
BJ-J	Jack to Jack

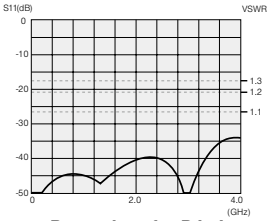
• Standard package (20pcs)

• VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 4 GHz.

BJ-J



BJ-J



Return loss for BJ-J

50Ω TNC Crimp Plugs

■ Straight

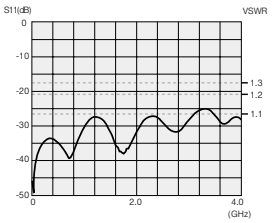
Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
TNP-C3	L-3D2V, 3D-2V	CB03	TCD-35D
TNP-C31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	CB04	TCD-3151D
TNP-C4	RG-58C/U, RG-58A/U	CB03	TCD-35D
TNP-C5	L-5D2V, 5D-2V	CB05A	
TNP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	—	TCD-3151D
TNP-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs)

• VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.
• Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

TNP-C3



Return loss for TNP-C3

50Ω N Crimp Plugs

■ Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
NP-C31	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	CB04	TCD-3151D
NP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	—	
NP-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA
NP-C51F	L-5DFBW-PE	—	

• Standard package (20pcs)

■ Straight Jack

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
NJ-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	CB05A	TCD-35DF TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs)

• VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.
• Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

NP-C51

50Ω SMA Crimp Plugs

■ Straight

Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set
SMAP-C1	1.5D-QEW	TCD-1DB
SMAP-C31A	L-3D2W, 3D-2W	TCD-3151D
SMAP-C3F	L-3DFB	TCD-35DF
SMAP-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	TCD-3151D
SMAP-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	TCD-35DF, TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs)

■ Straight Jack

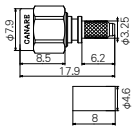
Model	Suitable Cable	Die Set
SMAJ-C3F	L-3DFB	TCD-35DF
SMAJ-C51	L-5D2W, 5D-2W	TCD-3151D
SMAJ-C5F	L-5DFB, 5D-FB	TCD-35DF, TCD-55FA

• Standard package (20pcs)

• VSWR of 1.1 or less up to 2 GHz, 1.2 or less up to 4 GHz.
(SMAP-C1: VSWR of 1.2 or less up to 2 GHz)
• Canare crimp design ensures quick and reliable installation
(SMAP-C1 has solder center contact)

Be sure to use Canare Crimp Tool

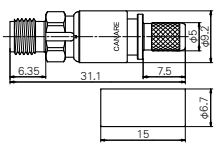
SMAP-C1



SMAP-C1

SMAP-C31A

SMAJ-C3F



SMAJ-C3F

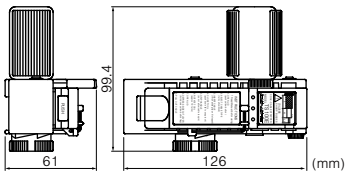
Coaxial Cable Stripper

Three internal circular steel blades perform precise, extremely clean and easy stripping.

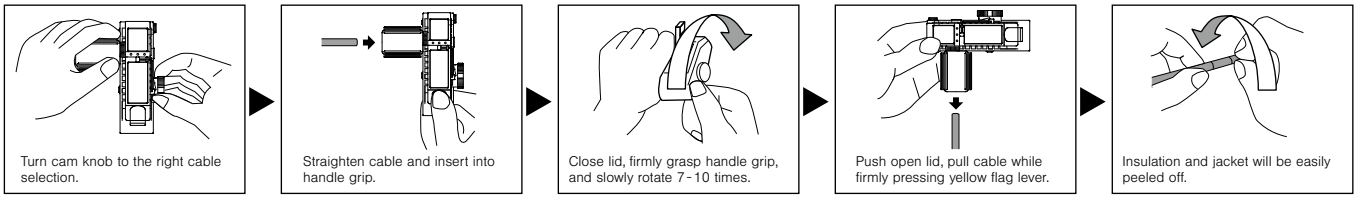
Model	Preset to
TS100E	LV-77S·L-5CFB, V*-5CFB, V*-5C, LV-61S·L-4CFB, V*-3C
TS100U	L-2.5CHD, 1855A, 1505A, 1694A

TS100E

- For most Canare BNC, DIN, RCA and F crimp plugs.
- Rotary knob to select 5 different cable setups.
- Make your own cable setting within cable O.D. 4mm~11mm
- Hex wrench is attached on the lid top for quick adjustment.
- One replacement blade included, and also sold separately.
  Replacement blade: TSC (1pc)



Note:
The following types of cables may not be accurately processed by Canare's TS100 Cable Stripper, owing to their construction.
1. Cables employing such hard jacket material as polyethylene.
2. Cables employing such particularly soft insulator material as high foam polyethylene.
3. Cables employing steel wire and semirigid pipe for outer conductor.



Crimp Tools

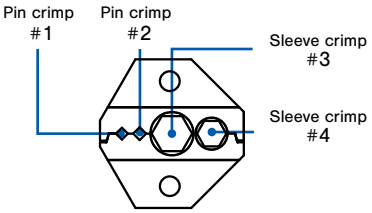
Canare crimp tool offers reliable high-quality crimping performance in an easy-to-use design.

■ Die Sets ■ Hand Crimp Tools

Model	Pin crimp		Sleeve crimp		Model
Die	#1 (mm)	#2 (mm)	#3 (mm)	#4 (mm)	Hand Crimp Tools
TCD-1DB	—	—	3.94	—	**TC-1**
TCD-31C	1.37	—	6.75	—	**TC-1**
TCD-3151D	1.92	—	8.36	6.75	**TC-1**
TCD-316C	1.35	—	9.4	6.75	**TC-1**
TCD-35CA	1.35	—	7.6	5.85	**TC-1**
TCD-35D	1.92	—	7.6	5.85	**TC-1**
TCD-35DF	1.92	2.1	8.05	5.82	**TC-1**
TCD-4CA	1.35	—	6.48	—	**TC-1**
TCD-451CA	1.35	—	8.36	6.4	**TC-1**
TCD-5CF	1.31	—	8.05	—	**TC-1**
TCD-5HD	1.87	—	8.05	—	**TC-1**
TCD-55FA	1.35	2.1	8.05	—	**TC-1**
TCD-55UHD	1.62	—	8.05	—	**TC-1**
TCD-57C	1.62	—	8.5	—	**TC-1**

■ Die Sets ■ Hand Crimp Tools

Model	Pin crimp		Sleeve crimp		Model
Die	#1 (mm)	#2 (mm)	#3 (mm)	#4 (mm)	Hand Crimp Tools
TCD-65C	1.92	—	9.4	7.6	**TC-1**
TCD-67HD	2.1	—	10.2	—	**TC-1**
TCD-7CA	1.87	—	10.2	—	**TC-1**
TCD-8HD	2.4	—	11.26	—	**TC-2**
TCD-96C	1.92	—	11.26	9.4	**TC-2**
TCD-D253F	1.1	—	5.1	5.85	**TC-1**
TCD-D534F	1.27	—	7.55	6.4	**TC-1**



■ Accessories

Model	Description	Length
TB-2A	Tool case	—
BET-BNC New	Extraction tool for BNC straight plug	300 mm
BET-MBNC	Extraction tool for MBCP-C series	300 mm
BET-DIN	Extraction tool for DCP-C series	300 mm
BET-D/H New	Extraction tool for DCP-C & HBCP series	300 mm

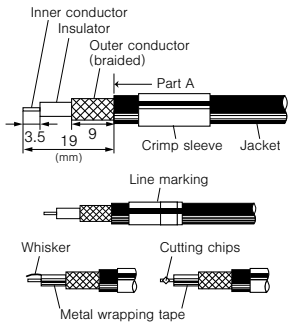
TB-2A
(tools and connectors not included)

- Select the appropriate die set to suit the individual connector
- Hand crimp tool is required for die set, and sold separately
- Die set are interchangeable

TC-1

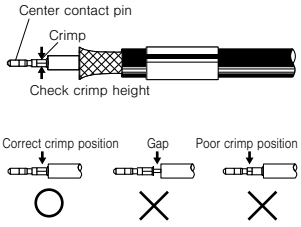
BET-BNC **BET-MBNC** **BET-DIN** **BET-D/H**

Crimp Connector Assembly Instructions

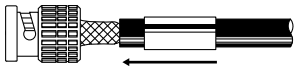


Confirm compatibility of the connector and cable prior to assembly.

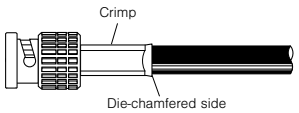
1. Slide the crimp sleeve over the cable and strip the jacket, braided shield, and insulation of the coaxial cable as shown at left.
   - For cables with stranded inner conductor, twist the strands in the same direction as plied after removing the insulation.
   - For a crimp sleeve with steps, slip it over the cable from the stepped end, as in the diagram.
   - If any metal foil shield is left on the cable, it may get stuck in the mouth of connector, making insertion impossible.
   - Remove all stray strands and offcuts of the metal foil shield to avoid possible short circuiting.
   - Make sure the inner conductor is free of all insulation debris and offcuts to ensure complete crimping.



2. Place the center contact pin of the connector on the inner conductor of the cable and crimp the center contact pin at the correct position (without remaining a gap) as shown at left, using the specified crimp tool and die set.
   - To confirm the crimping properly, measure the crimp height after removing burrs with a knife. If it is not within the ideal value range, adjust the crimp tool.
   - Do not crimp the center contact pin at the stepped root end.
   - Confirm the center contact pin is crimped straight to the inner conductor. If the center contact pin is slanted, align it gently.



3. Hold the cable and push it into the connector body until the center contact is locked in place. You may feel a click sound when the center contact is locked.
   - Pull the cable gently (less than 4.5 lbs or 19.6 N) to confirm that is locked.



4. Slide crimp sleeve up against connector body over the braided shield until it butts against the connector body. Center the die over the crimp sleeve and crimp in place, using the specified crimp tool and die set.
   - Do not pull the cable while crimping is executed.

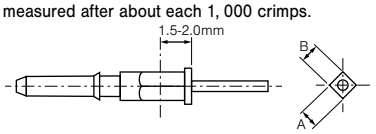
Adjusting Crimp Tool

1. Measuring Crimping height

Crimp height is measured after the crimp is made. As shown in the figure, the sum of the measured values for both directions is divided by two to arrive at the crimp height. The ideal value range for the BCP-A3 connector, for example, is 1.4 mm to 1.5 mm. When this value is lower (overcrimping occurs) than the recommended crimp height, the crimp becomes very hard. A value higher (undercrimping occurs) than the recommended value can result in increased electrical resistance and a physically weaker crimp. Either digital calipers or a micrometer should be used for measuring crimp height.

2. Measuring Frequency

Crimp height is measured prior to commencing use of the crimp tool and always when changing the crimping die. After this, the crimp height is regularly measured after about each 1, 000 crimps.



Crimp height value= (A+B) /2

Refer to the separately included manual for the appropriate crimp height values for individual connectors.

3. Tool Measuring Procedures

Crimp force increases and crimp height decreases when the tool's adjuster dial is turned in the direction of the 9. The dial is adjusted by first releasing it using a screw driver.

F A Q

Q Does it matter in which direction crimp sleeves are attached?

A For BCP-A3–use and other non-stepped (straight type) crimp sleeves, it does not matter in which direction the crimp sleeve is attached. The attachment direction also does not matter for BCP-A5F–use and other specific-use types that have a chamfer (groove) at one end of the crimp sleeve. However, stepped crimp sleeves such as those for BCP-C1, etc. are directional and must be attached in the direction shown in the diagram below, with the cable threaded through the sleeve starting from the end with the step (that is, the end with smaller-diameter hole).

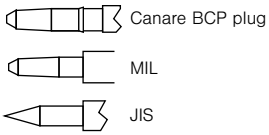
Q What should be done with a metal foil shield?

A Strip the metal foil shield to the root of the braided shield (to the edge of the jacket). If any metal foil shield is left on the cable, it may get stuck in the mouth of connector, making insertion impossible.

Q Why do some BNC plugs made by other companies have a sharp point at the tip of the central contact? Are these compatible with Canare's BNC receptacles?

A The central contact is pointed in conformance with the JIS standard for 50Ω BNC connectors. The central contacts on Canare's connectors conform to the MIL standard, and therefore are not pointed. These two different shapes simply offer different ways to guide the plug into the female receptacle and have no direct effect on contact quality.

The actual contact surfaces on Canare's BNC connectors are designed in conformance with JIS standards and therefore pose no compatibility problems.



Q Is it possible to use cables not listed in the connector compatibility table as long as they are close to the dimensions of those listed?

A No. While connection may be possible, performance may be adversely affected. Even if the connection appears to work, factors such as electrical instability, weak cable contact strength and others may cause problems during actual use. Therefore, it is necessary to test and evaluate whether it is actually possible to use the configuration in question. Particular caution should be used when crimping is involved.

Q What is meant by "cable contact strength"?

A Cable contact strength refers to the maximum load borne by the cable when exerting tensile force to remove it from the connector. For Canare products, "cable contact strength" refers to the contact strength of a cable's outer conductor, not including the pull-out strength of the central contact or the contact strength of the inner conductor.

Q What is the approximate insertion loss associated with connectors?

A The value varies depending on the connector, but for BNC plugs, the value is approximately 0.1 dB per plug (DC–2 GHz).

Cables to Connector Cross-Reference

See page 45-46, for 50Ω cables and connectors.
See page 48, for more information about the crimp height.
These tables include cables of other brands such as Belden, Draka, and Gepco.

■ BNC, Slim BNC, F, RCA

Cable	BNC			Slim BNC	F	RCA	Multi-pin	Suitable Die Set	Crimp Height
	BCP-D/B	BCP-A/C	BCP-LC	MBCP-C	FP-C	RCAP-C	MCM/MCF		
L-1.5C2VS/V*-1.5C		BCP-C1						TCD-1DB	N/A (solder pin)
1.5C-2V									
L-2.5C2V		BCP-A25						TCD-35CA	1.40 - 1.47
L-2.5CFB		BCP-A25F		MBCP-C25F		RCAP-C25F			1.40 - 1.50
1855A	BCP-B26								
1855P									
L-2.5CHD/L-2.5CHLT	BCP-B25HD				FP-C25HD	RCAP-C25HD			
VDM230									
1855ENH	BCP-B28								
HD PRO 0.6/2.8 AF									
1506A		BCP-A32							
L-2.5CHWS	BCP-B25HW							TCD-35CA	1.40 - 1.50
V4-2.5CHW									
L-3C2V/L-3C2VS		BCP-A3	BCP-LC3		FP-C3	RCAP-C3A	MC*-V5C3		
V3-3C/V4-3C		BCP-A3 BCP-VA3							
V5-3C							MC*-V5C3		
L-3CFB	BCP-B3F	BCP-A3F	BCP-LC3F	MBCP-C3F	FP-C3F	RCAP-C3F			
V*-3CFB									
L-3C-AHD		BCP-A3AHD							
L-3.3CUHD	BCP-D33UHD								
1695A		BCP-A55			FP-C55A				
VSD2001TS									
L-3C2W		BCP-A31			FP-C31			TCD-31C	
L-3CFW	BCP-B31F							TCD-4CA or TCD-451CA	
V*-3CFW									
LV-61S		BCP-A4		MBCP-C4	FP-C4	RCAP-C4A			
RG-59B/U									
L-4CFB/V*-4CFB	BCP-B4F	BCP-A4F		MBCP-C4F	FP-C4F	RCAP-C4F			
1505A, 1505ANH									
HD PRO 0.8/3.7 AF									
VPM2000									
L-4CHD									
1505F		BCP-A42				RCAP-C42		TCD-31C	
L-4.5CHD	BCP-B53			MBCP-C53	FP-C53A	RCAP-C53		TCD-35CA	
1694A									
HD PRO 1.0/4.8 AF	BCP-B56								
L-4.5CHWS	BCP-B45HW								
L-5C2V/L-5C2VS		BCP-A5	BCP-LC5		FP-C5	RCAP-C5A			
V*-5C		BCP-A5 BCP-VA5							
LV-77S		BCP-A77				RCAP-C77		TCD-5CF or TCD-55FA excluding BCP-A5F (*1)	
L-5CFB	BCP-B5F	BCP-A5F (*1)	BCP-LC5F	MBCP-C5F	FP-C5F	RCAP-C5F			
V*-5CFB									
L-5CFW	BCP-B51F								
V*-5CFW									
8281F		BCP-A77				RCAP-C77			
L-5C2W		BCP-A52			FP-C52			TCD-451CA	
L-5CHD		BCP-C5HD						TCD-5HD	1.90 - 2.00
L-5.5CUHD	BCP-D55UHD							TCD-55UHD	1.62 - 1.72
L-5.5CUHWS	BCP-D55UHW							TCD-57C	
4794R	BCP-D57								
L-6CHD		BCP-C6HD						TCD-67HD	2.15 - 2.25
L-7CHD		BCP-C7HD							
L-7CFB		BCP-C7FA			FP-C7FA			TCD-7CA	1.90 - 2.00
7731A		BCP-C71A							
9292					FP-C71A				
L-8CHD/L-8CUHD	BCP-D8UHD							TCD-8HD	2.44 - 2.54
GS-6						RCAP-C3GS		TCD-35D	2.01 - 2.20

*1: Suitable die set for BCP-A5F is TCD-35CA

■ Micro BNC, DIN1.0/2.3, 4K-DIN

Cable	Micro BNC	DIN	4K-DIN	Suitable Die Set	Crimp Height
	HBCP-D	DCP-C	MDM/MDF		
L-2.5CHD/L-2.5CHLT	HBCP-D25HD	DCP-C25HD		TCD-D253F	1.08 - 1.16
1855A					
VDM230					
L-2.5CHWS	HBCP-D25HW	DCP-C25HW			
V4-2.5CHW			MD*-V4C25HW		
L-3CFB		DCP-C3F			
L-3.3CUHD	HBCP-D33UHD				
L-4CFB		DCP-C4F		TCD-D534F	1.25 - 1.33
1505A					
VPM2000					
L-4CHD					
L-4.5CHD	HBCP-D53	DCP-C53			
1694A					
VSD2001					

■ Video Patch Plugs

Cable	Video Plug	Suitable Die Set	Crimp Height
L-2.5CHWS	VWP-C25HW MVP-C25HW	TCD-D253F	N/A (solder pin)
	MCVP-C25HW SVP-C25HW	TCD-D253F	1.08 - 1.16
LV-61S	VWP-C4A MVP-C4	TCD-4CA or TCD-451CA	N/A (solder pin)
RG-59B/U			

Be sure to use in the suitable combination of cable, connector, and die set

110Ω-75Ω Impedance Transformers

Passively convert AES/EBU digital audio signals from 110Ω/XLR3 output to a 75Ω BNC coaxial cable and then back again to a 110Ω/XLR3 input.

■ Adapter Type

Model	Description
BCJ-XJ-TRC	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack
BCJ-XP-TRC	XLR3 (M) - BNC Jack
BCJ-XJ-A10TRC	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack, 10dB Attenuation Pad

BCJ-XJ-TRC

BCJ-XP-TRC

BCJ-XJ-A10TRC

■ Panel Mount Type

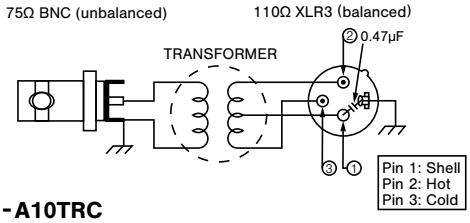
Model	Description (Front - Back)	Flange Type
XJ3F-TRC-BCJ	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack	ITT XLR-F77
XJ3M-TRC-BCJ	XLR3 (M) - BNC Jack	
BCJ-TRC-XP3F	BNC Jack - XLR (F)	
BCJ-TRC-XP3M	BNC Jack - XLR (M)	
XJ3F-A10TRC-BCJ	XLR3 (F) - BNC Jack, 10dB Attenuation Pad	
BCJ-A10TRC-XP3F	BNC Jack - XLR3 (F), 10dB Attenuation Pad	

- SMPTE 276M and AES3 transmission standards
- Coaxial transmission of 2 channel digital audio
- Allows longer cable runs than 110Ω twisted pair
- AES/EBU signal distribution using Canare 75Ω video patchbays

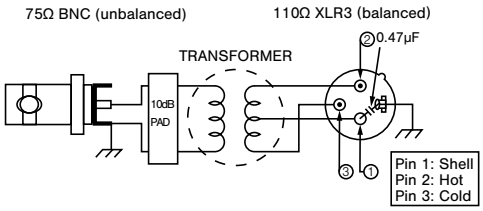
XJ3F-TRC-BCJ

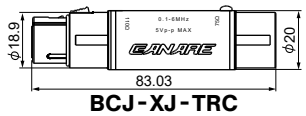
BCJ-TRC-XP3M

BCJ-XJ-TRC / BCJ-XP-TRC

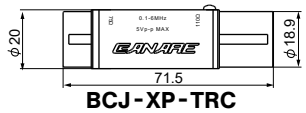


BCJ-XJ-A10TRC





BCJ-XJ-TRC



BCJ-XP-TRC

110Ω-75Ω Impedance Transformer: Input/Output Level Performance

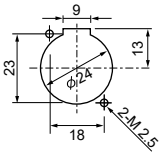
AES/EBU Transmitter (V)	Transformer Out (V)
2.0	1.60
3.0	2.39
4.0	3.18
4.5	3.60
5.0	3.98
6.0	4.78
7.0	5.58
8.0	6.38
9.0	7.18
10.0	7.98

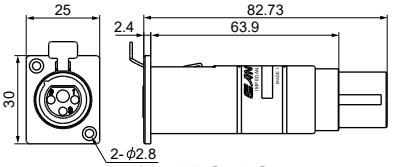
BCJ-XJ-TRC/BCJ-XP-TRC

AES/EBU Transmitter (V)	Transformer Out -10dB Pad (V)
2.0	0.50
3.0	0.75
4.0	1.01
4.5	1.13
5.0	1.26
6.0	1.51
7.0	1.76
8.0	2.02
9.0	2.27
10.0	2.52

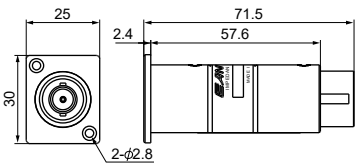
BCJ-XJ-A10TRC

Panel Hole Dimensions





XJ3F-TRC-BCJ



BCJ-TRC-XP3M

Considerations When Configuring and Selecting Cables for Microphone Systems

With the growing demand of recent years for both greater physical comfort and savings in energy consumption, systems incorporating digital control based on the latest advances in electronics are coming into wider use for air conditioning and lighting systems. As all these systems come on line, we cannot help but be reminded of the fact that the wiring used for these digital control systems generates pulse-based electromagnetic noise of the kind that affects the very delicate signals used in microphone lines.

Microphone cables are designed to carry a range of signals that span the spectrum from 1/100 of a volt (10 mV) to 1/1,000,000 (1 μV). One small error in wiring procedure or cable selection and the entire microphone system turns into an antenna collecting the surrounding noise.

The following section uses a question and answer format to cover a list of the essential points for configuring microphone systems.

Q1 Under what sort of conditions should a two-conductor microphone cable be used?

The two-conductor microphone cable is suited to environments where noise is not such a great factor and the audio signals are in the comparatively high −20 dB to 0 dB level range. In such cases, the two-conductor cable offers the advantages of smaller diameter and lower cost. Of course if microphone level, rather than line level, is the criterion being used, star quad cable should be used instead.

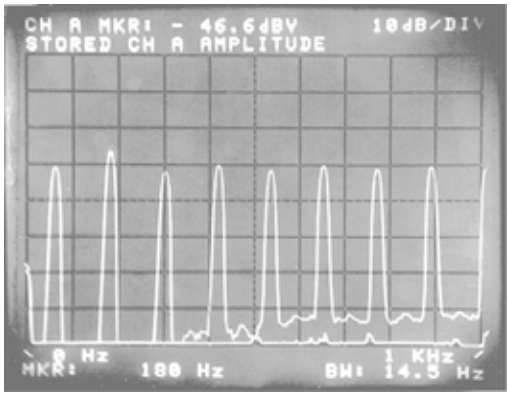


Fig. 1 Noise induced in two-conductor shielded cable (MVVS)

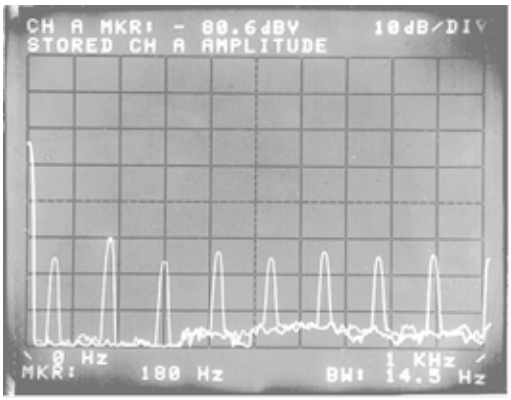


Fig. 2 Noise induced in star quad cable (Canare L-4E5AT)

<Test conditions>
1. Flush along power cables for 20 m distance
2. Power cable connected to lighting fixture dimmed to 50% capacity with load of 1 kW.
3. The noise induced in the audio cable was boosted by 50 dB in the head amplifier and viewed on a spectrum analyzer.

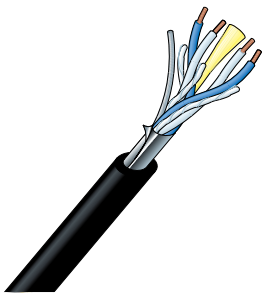
Q2 Under what conditions should star quad microphone cable be used?

This type is used for environments with a higher noise factor and where audio signals are in the low −50 dB or less range. This type of cable performs well under noise conditions that exceed the capacity of the two-conductor shielded cable, effectively shielding out over ninety percent more noise. (See Figs. 1, 2)

However, should this type be routed alongside a power cable of any significant capacity it should probably be encased in metal conduit just to be safe.

Q3 Isn't star quad cable expensive?

The cost for this type of cable has fallen significantly in recent years. Several decades ago, cost was so prohibitive a factor that only large musical auditoriums and broadcasting facilities could afford them. Canare succeeded in developing a low-cost star quad cable using aluminum foil in 1981. In addition to traditional professional facilities, this type gained wide use in such non-traditional areas as wedding halls and school lecture rooms.



Star quad cable with aluminum foil shield

Q4 When avoiding use of metal conduit, how far away should microphone cable be from power cables?

When foregoing the use of protective metal conduit, use the graph shown in Fig. 3 as a general guide for distancing cables. Note that ignoring basic guidelines for positioning cables can easily result in noise induction problems which are very difficult to deal with later. Encasing microphone cables in metal conduits is highly recommended for applications that utilize the delicate signal range.

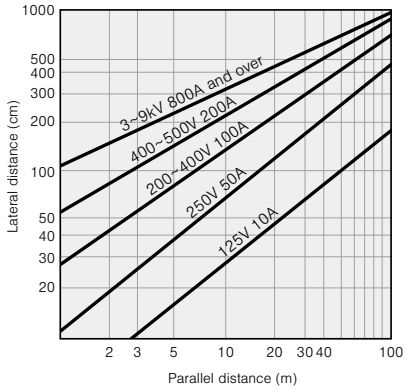


Fig. 3 Distances for positioning microphone and power cables

<Requisite conditions>
1. Cables are the star quad type.
2. Power cables are in the circular cab tire configuration.

Q5 What considerations are required when using a rack for strong electric current?

The same as for the preceding question when metal conduit is not used.

Q6 Would there be any problem with routing the cables through a flexible metal conduit?

The flexible conduit would certainly help to reduce noise but would not be as effective as a rigid metal conduit. Use the graph in Fig. 4 as a guide for distancing cables.

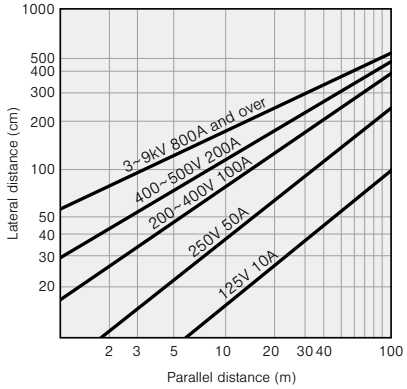


Fig. 4 Distances for positioning microphone and power cables when routing microphone cables via flexible metal conduit

<Requisite conditions>
1. Cables are the star quad type routed through flexible metal conduit.
2. Metal conduit is grounded using appropriate level of resistance.
3. Power cables are in the circular cab tire configuration.

Q7 What are the criteria for choosing between the many different types of microphone cables?

As all are designed to provide electromagnetic shielding there is not that much basic difference in shielding performance. However, they do differ in various specific characteristics. Cable type should be selected according to specific requirements. (See Fig. 5)

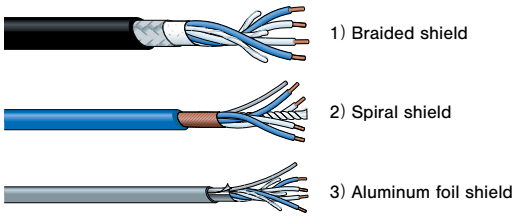


Fig. 5 Types of star quad microphone cables

• Braided Shield

The braided copper shield is designed to maintain effective shielding performance, regardless of how many times the cable is unwound, bent, twisted or rewound. It is ideal for use as handheld microphone cables or extension cables. This type is more expensive than other types as it is braided very finely to ensure a highly impenetrable shield. Cable termination requires seasoned expertise.

• Spiral Shield

The spiral shield consists of several copper wires wound tightly around the cable in a spiral wind. The shielding effect is heightened by winding the shield on twice, each time from different directions in what is referred to as the “double-spiral shield.” The cost range for the spiral shield cable lies roughly mid way between the braided shield and the aluminum foil shield cable. Although cable termination operations are comparatively simple, the spiral shield tends to deteriorate when flexed too frequently. It is designed for stationary installation.

• Aluminum Foil Shield

The aluminum foil shield cable consists of aluminum foil fused onto a polyester film and wound around the cable in the form of a tape. Cable termination involves a simple operation and the cable is relatively inexpensive. The aluminum foil cable is recommended for use as stationary cabling.

Aluminum foil cable with a Kevlar cable filler is highly recommended for areas where cables will be routed through metal conduit. The Kevlar filler protects the cable as it passes through the conduit, preventing cable breakage or shorting, even when intense stress is applied to the cable. The aluminum foil cable is currently widely used in function halls and multipurpose track and field stadiums.

AWG is for Indicating conductor size

AWG is the abbreviation for American Wire Gauge. For solid center conductor, numbers are decided by conductor O.D. and for stranded center conductor, numbers are decided by conductor cross sectional area. The AWG numbers for conductors used at Canare are listed in Table 1.

AWG	Conductor cross sec. area (mm2)
13	2.81
14	2.18
15	1.75
16	1.27
18	1.0
20	0.51, 0.56

AWG	Conductor cross sec. area (mm2)
22	0.34, 0.37, 0.39
23	0.29, 0.30, 0.31
24	0.20, 0.22, 0.23
25	0.18
26	0.14, 0.15
28	0.08, 0.09
31	0.04

Table 1: AWG Numbers for Cables Used by Canare

The Star Quad Story

Canare Star Quad obtains its name from the 4-conductor style construction that minimizes the "loop area" between twists of the conductors. This "double balanced" pairing, reduces susceptibility to electromagnetically induced noise. The improvement in noise rejection is so noticeable, that even SCR dimmer noise (stage lighting consoles), is reduced to less than 1/10 the level found in other 2-conductor microphone cables.

Canare Star Quad is designed for use with microphones but is also excellent for all line-level signals (e.g. mixer to power amps). The 4-conductor Star Quad arrangement, cancels electromagnetically induced noise from SCR dimmer packs, fluorescent lighting ballasts and AC power transformers. Handling noise is prevented by use of cotton filler material. Excellent frequency response is maintained due to special irradiated polyethylene insulation which provides a low capacitance dielectric.

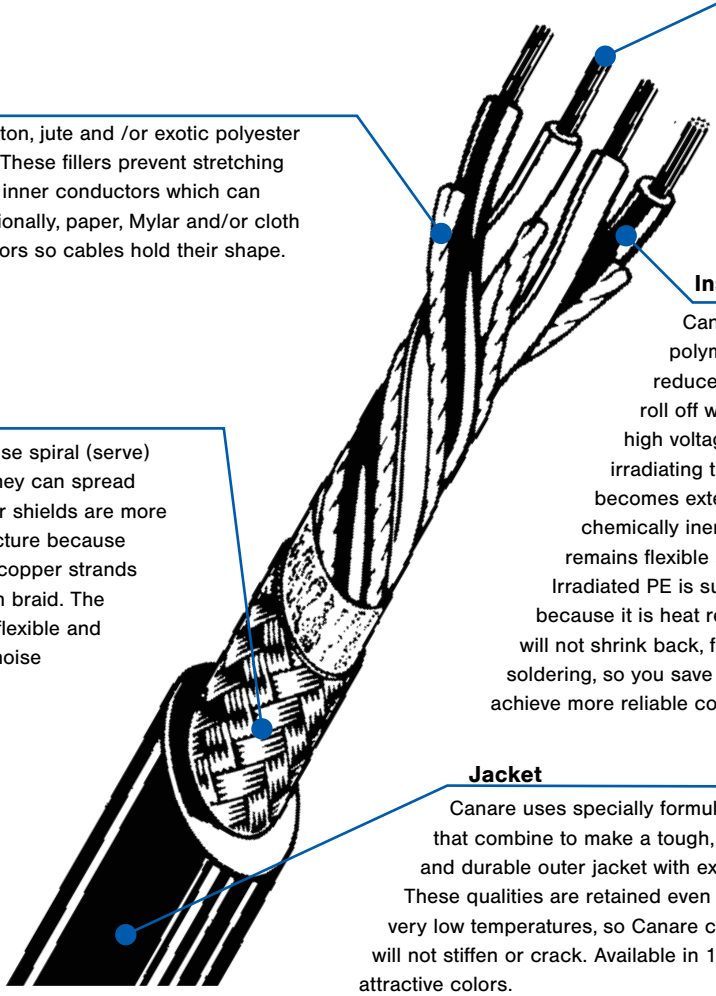
Canare Star Quad cable with braided shields is super flexible. We use large numbers of thin wire strands in the copper conductors and overall braided shield. We extrude a special compound PVC outer jacket that remains pliant at extremely low temperatures with no wait between cold shipping and installation.

Conductors

All Canare microphone cables utilize high-conductivity, annealed copper wires, stranded to form flexible conductors and shields.

Filler

Canare selects cotton, jute and /or exotic polyester fibers for packing. These fillers prevent stretching and twisting of the inner conductors which can cause noise. Additionally, paper, Mylar and/or cloth tape, bind conductors so cables hold their shape.



Insulation

Canare cables utilize special polymer compounds that reduce capacitive "R-C" filter roll off within the cable and prevent high voltage breakdown. By irradiating the material, the polymer becomes extensively cross-linked, chemically inert, water resistant, and remains flexible at very low temperatures. Irradiated PE is superior to ordinary polyethylene because it is heat resistant. Canare insulation will not shrink back, flow or char when soldering, so you save initial and rework time, and achieve more reliable connections.

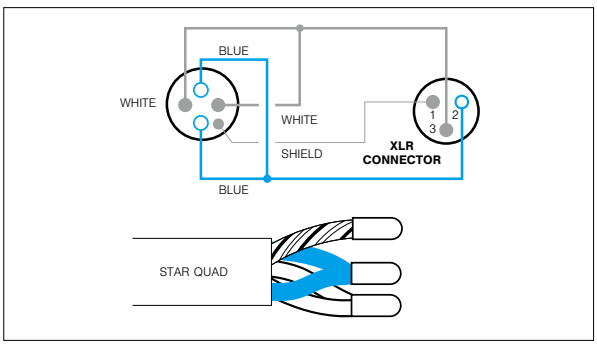
Shield

Canare does not use spiral (serve) shields because they can spread apart with use. Our shields are more difficult to manufacture because we use many thin copper strands in a densely woven braid. The shields are super flexible and offer outstanding noise rejection.

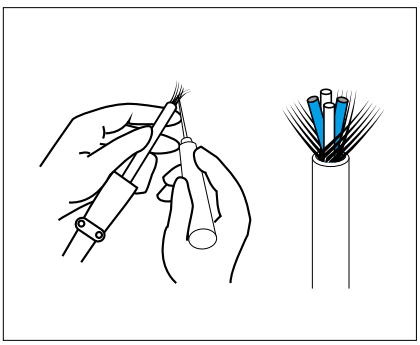
Jacket

Canare uses specially formulated PVC compounds that combine to make a tough, strong and durable outer jacket with excellent flexibility. These qualities are retained even at very low temperatures, so Canare cables will not stiffen or crack. Available in 10 attractive colors.

In order to maximize noise rejection, Star Quad must be properly wired to the XLR-3 connector (or terminal block).



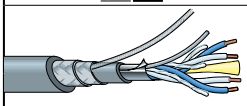
Because the shield density on Canare Cable is very high, it is somewhat difficult to push back the braid and pull the inner conductors through. Instead, we strongly recommend unbraiding the shield by "combing" it out with a pointed tool, beginning at the end of the cable.



Star Quad Microphone Cables (Single)

Effectively reduce noise levels to 1/10 that of general-purpose, 2-conductor shielded cables.

■ Aluminum Foil Shield

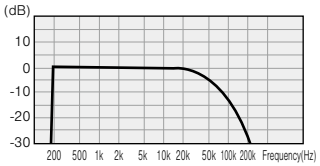
Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm		Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket color: GRY	L-4E3AT	200 500	3.0	1.2	4	0.08(28) 7/0.12A	16	AL foil	24.6	—	—	—
 Jacket colors: GRY BLK	L-4E5AT	100 200 400	5.0	3.3	4	0.18(25) 16/0.12A	21	AL foil	10.7	—	164	222
	L-4E5ATG		5.0	3.3	4	0.18(25) OFC 1/0.18+30/0.08	21		11.1	—	164	222
	L-4E6AT		6.2	5.0	4	0.31(23) 12/0.18A	25		6.4	—	150	210
	L-4E6ATG		5.8	4.6	4	0.34(22) OFC 1/0.18+63/0.08	35		5.5	—	150	210
 Jacket color: GRY	L-4E5AT-WBS	100 200 400	6.8	8.9	4	0.18 (25) 16/0.12A	21	AL foil + double braid	10.7	—	164	222
	L-4E6AT-WBS		8.6	12.3	4	0.31 (23) 12/0.18A	25		6.4	—	150	210

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

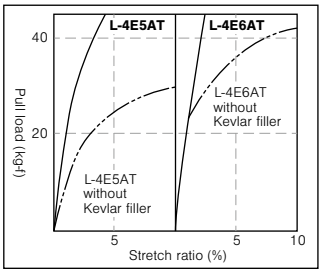
*Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E*AT Series

- Designed for fixed installations
- Aluminum foil shielding provides 100% coverage
- DuPont Kevlar* filler can resist stretching of cable when pulled through conduit. (excluding L-4E3AT)
- Foil shield and drain wire offer quick assembly work
- L-4E*ATG has an OFC conductor
- L-4E*AT-WBS has a high-density double-braided shield. Its foil and braided shield are insulated by inner jacket.



Frequency Characteristics for L-4E5AT (100m)



Cable Pull Load and Stretch Ratio

■ Braided Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield Coverage (braid)	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket colors for L-4E5C: BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY L-4E6S: BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	L-4E5C	100 200	4.8	3.4	4	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	96%	13.0	2.4	162	200
	L-4E6S		6.0	4.8	4	0.20(24) 40/0.08A	20	94%	9.8	3.1	150	185
 Jacket colors for L-4E5: GRY BLK L-4E6: GRY	L-4E5	100 200	4.8	3.5	4	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	96%	13.0	1.9	162	200
	L-4E6	100 200 400	6.5	6.1	4	0.23(24) 20/0.12A	25	96%	8.6	1.6	144	187
 Jacket color: GRY	L-4E6-WBS	100 200	7.0	8.4	4	0.23 (24) 20/0.12A	25	96% & 95%	8.6	1.0	144	187

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductors. **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E5C, L-4E6S

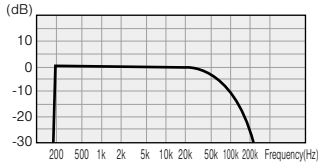
- Bend resistant design: the conductor consists of ultrafine 0.08 mm strands offers excellent durability.
- High-density braided shield

L-4E5, L-4E6

- High-density braided shield
- Drain wire included

L-4E6-WBS

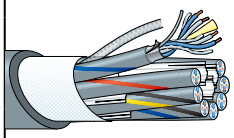
- High-density double-braided shiled
- Drain wire included



Frequency Characteristics for L-4E6S (100m)

Multichannel Star Quad Microphone Cables

■ Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition: Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Unit composition: Twist pitch	Unit composition: Ch. O. D.	Electrical characteristics: Cond. DCR	Electrical characteristics: Shield DCR	Electrical characteristics: Nom. cap.*	Electrical characteristics: Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-4E4-8AT	L-4E3-2AT	2	100 200 500	8.5	7.5	8	4E3AT Unit 0.08(28) 7/0.12A	16	3.0	24.8	—	—	—
	L-4E3-4AT	4		10.0	11	16							
	L-4E3-8AT	8		13.8	19	32							
	L-4E3-12AT	12		15.6	26	48							
	L-4E3-16AT	16		17.2	32	64							
	L-4E3-24AT	24		21.3	47	96							
	L-4E4-2AT	2		10.5	12	8	4E4AT Unit 0.18(25) 16/0.12A	21	3.7	10.8	—	164	222
	L-4E4-4AT	4		12.3	17	16							
	L-4E4-8AT	8		16.9	31	32							
	L-4E4-12AT	12		18.9	41	48							
	L-4E4-16AT	16		20.9	50	64							
Jacket color: GRY	L-4E4-24AT	24		26.1	76	96							

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (blue-blue, white-white) Jacket, inner Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E3-AT, L-4E4-**AT**

- The multichannel microphone cable is the cable of choice for music auditorium and studio facilities where noise prevention and audio quality are the prime considerations.
- Each unit contains the highly pull-resistant Kevlar* cable filler.
  *Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

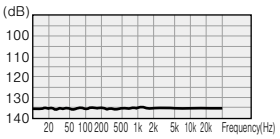
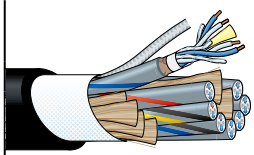


Fig. 1 Crosstalk Characteristics for L-4E4-4AT (100m)

■ Braided Shield

Type	Model	No.of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition: Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Unit composition: Twist pitch	Unit composition: Shield coverage (braid)	Unit composition: Ch. O.D.	Electrical characteristics: Cond. DCR	Electrical characteristics: Shield DCR	Electrical characteristics: Nom. cap.*	Electrical characteristics: Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-4E3-8P	L-4E3-2H	2	100 200 500	8.9	9.5	8	0.08(28) 7/0.12A	16	93%	3.4	24.9	3.4	145	170
	L-4E3-2P	2		8.9	8.2	8								
	L-4E3-4P	4		10.9	13	16								
	L-4E3-8P	8		15.3	26	32								
	L-4E3-12P	12		17.4	36	48								
	L-4E3-16P	16		18.9	46	64								
	L-4E3-24P	24		24.0	70	96	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	95%	4.0	13.1	2.4	162	200
	L-4E4-2P	2		11.1	13	8								
	L-4E4-4P	4		13.4	21	16								
Jacket color: BLK (L-4E3-2H GRY)	L-4E4-8P	8		18.2	34	32								

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (blue-blue, white-white) Jacket, inner jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-4E3-2H, L-4E3-P, L-4E4-**P**

- Ideal multichannel cable for PA and live events where cables are laid down and taken back up on a regular basis.
- Each unit of L-4E3-*P and L-4E3-2H contains the highly pull-resistant Kevlar* cable filler.
  *Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont.
- The L-4E3-2H is the reinforced version containing a stainless steel wire support.

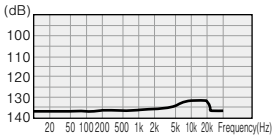
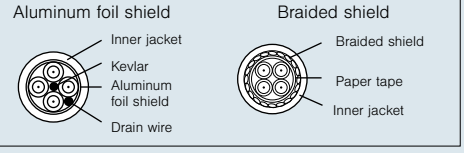
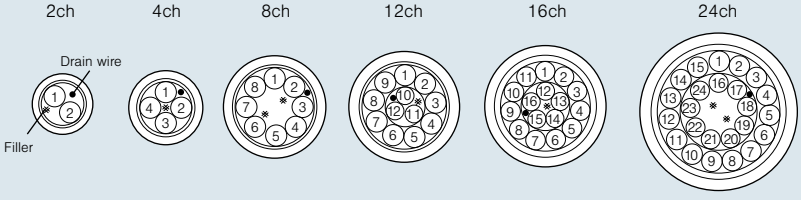


Fig. 1 Crosstalk Characteristics for L-4E4-4P (100m)

■ Cross-sectional View

Single unit config.



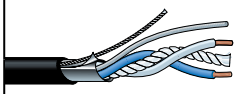


■ Channel color code: Spiral marks on inner jacket (gray).

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Spiral mark	RED	BLU	YEL	GRN	BRN	-	BLU/ BLK	YEL/ BLK	GRN/ BLK	BRN/ BLK	BLK	BLU/ ORN	YEL/ ORN	GRN/ ORN	BRN/ ORN	ORN	BLU/ PNK	YEL/ PNK	GRN/ PNK	BRN/ PNK	PNK	BLU/ WHT	YEL/ WHT	GRN/ WHT

Two-Conductor Shielded Cables (Single)

■ Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition			Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 Jacket colors: GRY BLK	L-2B2AT	200 500	3.2	1.3	2	0.18(25) 16/0.12A	25	10.5	—	66	120
 Jacket color: GRY	L-2B2AL	200	3.2	1.2	2	0.18(25) 7/0.18TA Overall tin coated	20	11.3	—	—	—
 Jacket colors: GRY BLK SEPIA	L-2E5AT	200	5.0	4.0	2	0.31(23) 12/0.18A	30	6.2	—	68	140
 Jacket color: GRY	L-2E5AL	200 500	5.0	3.7	2	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	30	6.8	—	—	—

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (polyethylene for L-2E5AL and L-2B2AL) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-2B2AT, L-2E5AT
- Ideal for internal rack wiring.
- Drain wire included.
- The L-2E5AT contains the Tetoron cable filler reinforcement material. <Fig. 1>

L-2B2AL, L-2E5AL
- Cables for connecting devices with which wrapping tools can be used.
- Drain wire included.

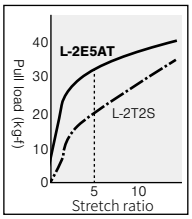


Fig. 1 Pull Load and Stretch Ratio for Cable

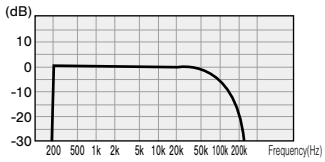


Fig. 2 Frequency Characteristics for L-2B2AT (100m)

■ Braided Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage (braid)	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-2T2S Jacket colors L-2T2S: BLK RED ORN YEL BLU GRY L-2E5: BLK	L-2T2S	100 200	6.0	4.6	2	0.30(23) 60/0.08A	20	94%	6.5	3.1	60	106
	L-2E5	200	4.6	3.0	2	0.15(26) 30/0.08A	18	97%	12.7	2.2	63	117

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-2T2S, L-2E5
- Braid coverage of 94% and above provides dense shielding that blocks out electromagnetic noise.
- L-2T2S consists of 60 ultra-fine 0.08 mm strands (30 for L-2E5) in a stranded format that offers excellent durability.
- Highly pliable and durable PVC used for jacket. (Brittle temp. -49°C)

Two-Conductor Shielded Cables

■ Spiral Shield

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics			
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 MS202 Jacket color: BLK	**MS202**	200	2.8	1.4	2	0.18 (25) 1/0.18TA + 30/0.08TA	25	91% (spiral)	11.3	3.2	74	145
 MS203 Jacket color: GRY	**MS203**	200	3.5	2.1	2	0.31(23) 12/0.18TA	30	91% (spiral)	6.5	2.3	—	—

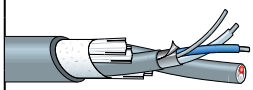
Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

MS202
- Ideal for analog audio internal rack wiring.
- Composite conductors with 1 of 0.18 mm and 30 of 0.08 mm strands.
- Drain wire included.

MS203
- Ideal for internal rack wiring.
- Drain wire included.

Two-Conductor Shielded Multichannel Cables

■ Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition			Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Ch. O. D.	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 L-2E4-2AL Jacket color: GRY	**L-2E4-2AL**	2	100 200 500	8.6	7.6	4	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	30	3.7	6.9	—	81	144
	L-2E4-4AL	4		10.8	13.1	8							
	L-2E4-8AL	8		14.9	23.7	16							
	L-2E4-12AL	12		16.9	32.0	24							
	L-2E4-16AL	16		18.8	40.0	32							

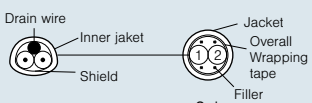
Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

L-2E4-AL Series
- Used as cables for connecting devices with which wrapping tools can be used.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

No.	Dot line markings
1	—
2	— —
3	— — —
4	— — — —
5	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
6	—
7	— —
8	— — —
9	— — — —
0	— — — — —

■ Cross-sectional View

Single unit config.



2ch

4ch

8ch

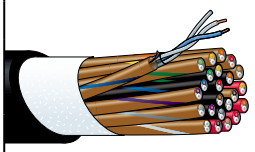
12ch

16ch

■ Channel color code: color-coded insulation and dot line makings (ch 1 to 10: red, ch 11 to 16: blue) on inner jacket (gray).

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Insulation color	RED/ WHT	BLU/ WHT	YEL/ WHT	GRN/ WHT	BRN/ WHT	GRY/ WHT	BLU/ BLK	YEL/ BLK	GRN/ BLK	BRN/ BLK	GRY/ BLK	BLU/ ORN	YEL/ ORN	GRN/ ORN	BRN/ ORN	GRY/ ORN

■ Aluminum Foil Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No. of cond.	Unit composition			Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Ch. O. D.	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 M202-24AT Jacket color: BLK	M202-2AT	2	100 200 500	6.5	4.8	4	0.18(25) 16/0.12A	30	—	10.5	—	75	135
	M202-4AT	4		8.1	9.0	8							
	M202-8AT	8		11.1	16	16							
	M202-12AT	12		12.5	18	24							
	M202-16AT	16		13.8	24	32							
	M202-24AT	24		16.8	32	48							
	M202-32AT	32		18.6	40	64							
 MR202-24AT Jacket color: BLK	MR202-2AT	2	100 200 500	6.7	4.5	4	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	25	2.7	10.7	—	76	142
	MR202-4AT	4		7.6	6.2	8							
	MR202-8AT	8		11.0	13	16							
	MR202-12AT	12		12.7	19	24							
	MR202-16AT	16		14.0	23	32							
	MR202-24AT	24		17.4	34	48							
	MR202-32AT	32		19.1	44	64							

Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

M202-AT Series

- Multichannel cable featuring light weight and slim form. At only 16kg for a 50 m length of 24 channel cable, the M202-AT achieves a 47% weight reduction over previous Canare cables.
- Each channel is individually isolated using insulated (PET) aluminum foil shield. <Fig. 1>
- Contains the highly pull-resistant Kevlar cable filler.
- Drain wire included.

Note:
This series does not have inner jacket, so it cannot be used for fantails.

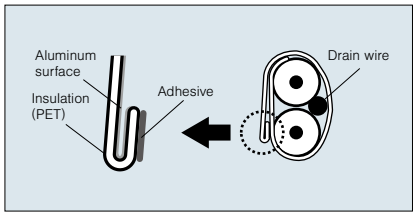
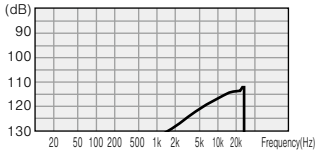
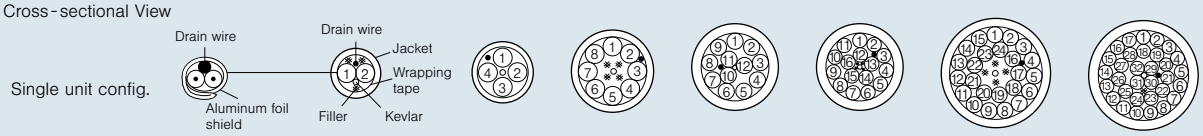


Fig. 1 Aluminum Foil Shield



Crosstalk Characteristics for M202-24AT (100m)

■ Cross-sectional View



■ Channel color code:

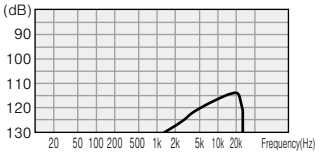
Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Insulation color	RED/ WHT	BLU/ WHT	YEL/ WHT	GRN/ WHT	BRN/ WHT	GRY/ WHT	BLU/ BLK	YEL/ BLK	GRN/ BLK	BRN/ BLK	GRY/ BLK	BLU/ ORN	YEL/ ORN	GRN/ ORN	BRN/ ORN	GRY/ ORN	BLU/ PNK	YEL/ PNK	GRN/ PNK	BRN/ PNK	GRY/ PNK	BLU/ RED	YEL/ RED	GRN/ RED	BRN/ RED	GRY/ RED	YEL/ BLU	GRN/ BLU	BRN/ BLU	GRN/ YEL	BRN/ YEL	GRY/ YEL

MR202-AT Series

Our bestselling two-conductor multichannel cable featuring AWG25 stranded conductor, 100% shielding by aluminum foil, and drain wire.

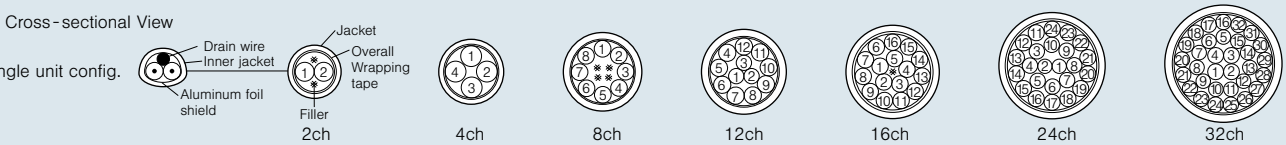
- Studio interconnect, portable snake system
- Each channel identified per resistor color-coding
- Aluminum foil shield and drain wire for easy terminate

Note:
Not appropriate for heavy-duty applications.



Crosstalk Characteristics for MR202-24AT (100m)

■ Cross-sectional View



■ Channel color code: Inner jacket color coding and spiral markings.* Insulation inside units: one is clear and the other bears the same color as the spiral markings.

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Insulation color	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED
Spiral markings	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	-	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	-	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED
Inner jacket color	BLK									BRN										RED							ORN					

■ Spiral Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No.of cond.	Unit composition				Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage	Ch. O. D.	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 MS202-8P Jacket color: BLK	MS202-2P	2	100 200 500	7.1	5.9	4	0.18 (25) 1/0.18TA + 30/0.08TA	25	91% (spiral)	2.8	11.4	3.3	74	145
	MS202-4P	4		8.2	9.2	8								
	MS202-8P	8		10.9	16.0	16								
	MS202-12P	12		13.6	24.2	24								

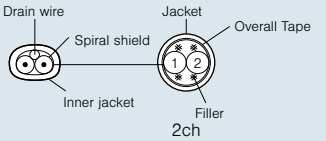
Insulation: Cross-linked PE Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

MS202-P Series

- Multichannel cable for analog audio.
- Composite conductors with 1 of 0.18 mm and 30 of 0.08 mm strands.
- Easy-to-use color-coded units and spiral shield.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

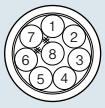
■ Cross-sectional View

Single unit config.



2ch

4ch



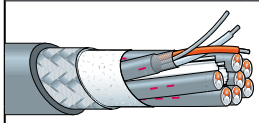
8ch

12ch

■ Channel color code:

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Insulation color	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	BRN	RED
Spiral markings	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	BLU	PPL	GRY	WHT	BLK	-	RED
Inner jacket color	BLK									BRN		

■ Spiral Shield

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No.of cond.	Unit composition				Overall shield coverage (braid)	Electrical characteristics			
							Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage	Ch. O.D.		Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**
			m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm		Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m
 MS203-8BS Jacket color: GRY	MS203-2BS	2	100 200 500	8.9	11.0	4	0.31(23) 12/0.18TA	30	91% (spiral)	3.5	79%	6.6	2.3	—	—
	MS203-4BS	4		10.3	15.8	8					80%				
	MS203-8BS	8		13.5	27.0	16									

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (orange, white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

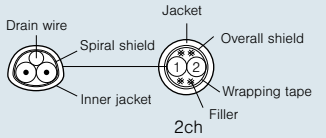
MS203-BS Series

- Multichannel version of MS203. (See page 57)
- Overall braided shield enables robust shielding performance.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

No.	Dot line markings
1	— —
2	— — — —
3	— — — — — —
4	— — — — — — — —
5	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
6	—— ——
7	—— —— —— ——
8	—— —— —— —— —— ——
9	—— —— —— —— —— —— —— ——
0	———— ————

■ Cross-sectional View

Single unit config.



2ch

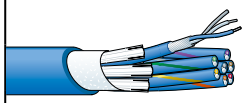
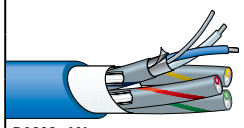
4ch

8ch

■ Unit ID: by dot line markings

AES/EBU Digital Audio Cables

Ideal for conveying digital audio signals in conformance with AES/EBU and IEC standards.

Type	No. of ch.	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Unit composition				Electrical characteristics				Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion
						Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Shield coverage (braid)	Unit O.D.	Cond. DCR	Shield DCR	Nom. cap.*	Nom. cap.**		
			m	mm	kg/100m	mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	%	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (3 MHz)
 Jacket color: BLU	1	**DA206**	100 200	7.3	7.5	0.56(20) 7/0.32A	60	95%	—	3.3	1.4	48	73	110	2.6
 Jacket color: BLU	1	**DA202**	100 200	5.0	3.6	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	32	95%	—	10.6	2.0	48	—	110	5.1
 Jacket color: BLU	1	**DA202AT**	100 200	4.0	1.6	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	38	—	—	10.6	—	45	—	110	6.7
 Jacket color: BLU	1	**DA203AL**	100 200	6.0	4.2	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	45	—	—	6.8	—	48	95	110	5.4
 **DA202F-8P** Jacket color: BLU	2	**DA202F-2P**	100 200 500	7.7	6.7	0.18(25) 7/0.18TA	25	91% Spiral shield	3.0	11.3	3.0	47	95	110	5.6
	4	**DA202F-4P**		8.8	10										
	8	**DA202F-8P**		11.5	17										
 **DA203-4AL** Jacket color: BLU	2	**DA203-2AL**	100 200 500	11.8	12.2	0.29(23) 7/0.23TA Overall tin coated	42	—	4.9	6.9	—	48	95	110	5.4
	4	**DA203-4AL**		13.8	18.9										
	8	**DA203-8AL**		19.3	33.2										
	12	**DA203-12AL**		21.9	44.1										

Insulation: Cross-linked PE (DA202F-P: Cross-linked foam PE) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors **Capacitance between conductor and shield.

DA206, DA202

- PE rod configuration ensures consistent 110 Ω impedance with large or small bends in cable during installation.
- DA206 ideal for digital audio paths up to 360 m*.
  DA202 ideal for digital audio paths up to 180 m*.
- DA202 contains a drain wire.

DA202AT

- Designed for internal cabling connections on racks.
- Ideal for digital audio paths up to 140 m*.
- Drain wire included.

*Condition: AES3 SR48kHz

DA203-AL Series

- Wrapping tool can be used.
- Ideal for digital audio paths up to 170 m*.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

DA202F Series

- Slim and lightweight.
- DA202F-8P designed to fit snugly with D-sub 25 pin connector.
- Cross-linked foam PE insulation.
- Ideal for digital audio paths up to 140 m*.
- Drain wire included in each unit.

■ Channel Color Coding

DA202F-P: by the insulator color & the spiral markings on the inner jacket (blue).

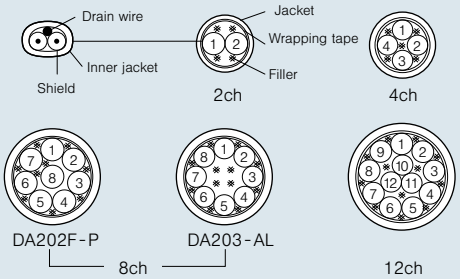
Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Insulator color	BRN, WHT	RED, WHT	ORG, WHT	YEL, WHT	GRN, WHT	BLU, WHT	PPL, WHT	GRY, WHT
Spiral markings	BRN	RED	ORN	YEL	GRN	-	PPL	GRY

DA203-AL: by the insulator color & the spiral markings on the inner jacket (gray).

Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Insulator color	RED, WHT	BLU, WHT	YEL, WHT	GRN, WHT	BRN, WHT	GRY, WHT	BLU, BLK	YEL, BLK	GRN, BLK	BRN, BLK	GRY, BLK	BLU, ORG
Spiral markings	RED	BLU	YEL	GRN	BRN	-	BLU, BLK	YEL, BLK	GRN, BLK	BRN, BLK	BLK	BLU, ORG

■ Cross-sectional View for DA202F-P & DA203-AL

Single unit config.



Speaker Cables (Single)

Four-conductor configuration minimizes noise and polyethylene insulation reduces induction rate to boost frequency characteristics

■ 4-conductor Speaker Cable

Type	Model	Pair cross-sec.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics	
						No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG)	Cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Cond. DCR	Nom. capacitance*
		mm²	m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG)	Q'ty/mm	mm	Ω/100m	pF/m
 4S8	4S6	1.0	100 200 400	6.4	5.4	4	0.51(20)	20/0.18A	45	3.7	125
	4S8	2.5		8.3	9.5	4	1.27(16)	50/0.18A	70	1.5	145
	4S11	4.3		10.7	16	4	2.18(14)	41/0.26A	100	0.9	146
	4S6G	1.0		6.4	5.4	4	0.51(20)	20/0.18(OFC)	45	3.7	125
	4S8G	2.5		8.3	9.5	4	1.27(16)	50/0.18(OFC)	70	1.5	145
	4S11G	4.3		10.7	16	4	2.18(14)	41/0.26(OFC)	100	0.9	146

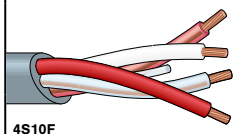
Jacket colors for
4S6: GRY BLK RED BLU CRE WHT
4S8, 4S11, 4S6G: GRY BLK
4S8G, 4S11G: GRY

Insulation: polyethylene (red, translucent red, white, translucent white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors.

4S6, 4S8, 4S11
- High-performance PVC jacket, resistant to bending and twisting.
- 4S6 designed to fit snugly with Cannon XLR.

4S6G, 4S8G, 4S11G
- The G versions feature oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

■ 4-conductor Speaker Cable for Fixed Installation

Type	Model	Pair cross-sec.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics	
						No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG)	Cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Cond. DCR	Nom. capacitance*
		mm²	m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG)	Q'ty/mm	mm	Ω/100m	pF/m
 4S10F	4S10F	3.5	100 200 400 1000	9.6	15	4	1.75(15)	33/0.26A	100	1.1	144
	4S12F	5.6		11.6	22	4	2.81(13)	35/0.32A	120	0.7	152
	4S14F	8.0		14.0	32	4	4.02(12)	50/0.32A	120	0.5	—
	4S18F	14.2		17.5	53	4	7.08(9)	88/0.32A	150	0.3	—
	4S10FG	3.5		9.6	15	4	1.75(15)	33/0.26(OFC)	100	1.1	144
	4S12FG	5.6		11.6	22	4	2.8(13)	35/0.32(OFC)	120	0.7	152

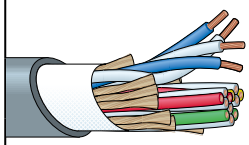
Jacket colors for
4S10F, 4S12F, 4S14F, 4S18F: GRY BLK
4S10FG, 4S12FG: GRY

Insulation: polyethylene (red, translucent red, white, translucent white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors.

4S10F, 4S12F, 4S14F, 4S18F
- Special supple jacket designed for use in building conduits.

4S10FG, 4S12FG
- The G versions feature oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

Multichannel Speaker Cables

Type	Model	Pair cross-sec.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Unit composition				Electrical characteristics	
						No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Ch. O.D.	Cond. DCR	Nom. capacitance*
		mm²	m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	Ω/100m	pF/m
 S410-4P	S410-4P	2.0	100 200 500	15.0	26	16	1.0(18) 127/0.10(OFC)	50	5.1	1.9	165
	S410-6P	2.0		18.3	39	24					
	S410-8P	2.0		21.6	53	32					

S410-4P
Jacket color: GRY

Insulation: Polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors.

S410-P Series
- Low crosstalk performance
- Ideal for use in multi-way speaker systems.
- Oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

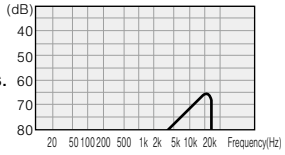
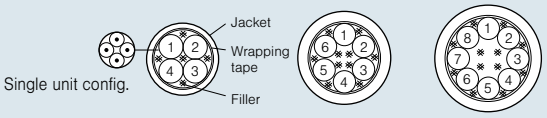


Fig. 1 Crosstalk Characteristics for S410-4P

■ Cross-sectional View of S410-4P and Channel color coding



Unit no.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Insulation color	RED/WHT/ RED/WHT	BLU/WHT/ BLU/WHT	YEL/WHT/ YEL/WHT	GRN/WHT/ GRN/WHT	BRN/WHE/ BRN/WHT	GRY/WHT/ GRY/WHT	BLU/BLK/ BLU/BLK	YEL/BLK/ YEL/BLK

2-conductor Speaker Cable

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition				Electrical characteristics	
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area (AWG)	Cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Cond. DCR	Nom. capacitance*
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG)	Q'ty/mm	mm	Ω/100m	pF/m
 2S11F	2S7F	100 200 400	6.8	5.2	2	1.27 (16)	50/0.18A	50	1.5	56
	2S9F		8.9	8.7	2	2.18 (14)	41/0.26A	60	0.9	56
	2S11F		11.1	14	2	3.62 (12)	45/0.32A	80	0.5	55
	2S14F		13.8	21	2	5.63 (10)	70/0.32A	90	0.3	55
	2S7FG		6.8	5.2	2	1.27 (16)	50/0.18(OFC)	50	1.5	56
	2S9FG		8.9	8.7	2	2.18 (14)	41/0.26(OFC)	60	0.9	56
	2S11FG		11.1	14	2	3.62 (12)	45/0.32(OFC)	80	0.5	55
Jacket colors: GRY BLK	2S14FG		13.8	21	2	5.63 (10)	70/0.32(OFC)	90	0.3	55

Insulation: polyethylene (orange, white) Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between conductors.

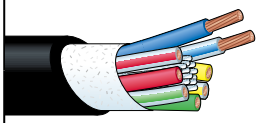
2S7F, 2S9F, 2S11F, 2S14F

- Special supple jacket designed for use in building conduits.

2S7FG, 2S9FG, 2S11FG, 2S14FG

- The G versions feature oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

Multicore Speaker Cable

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Composition			Electrical characteristics	
					No. of cond.	Cross sec. area and cond. comp.	Cond. O. D.	Cond. DCR	Nom. capacitance*
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	Ω/100m	pF/m
 Jacket color: BLK	8S15G	100	14.9	33.0	8	2.49 (14) 98/0.18 (OFC)	3.26	0.7	51

Insulation: polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min. *Capacitance between adjacent conductors.

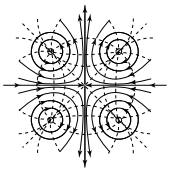
8S15G

- Eight-core speaker cable ideally suited for use with Neutrik speaKON NL8 and a line array speaker.
- Oxygen-free copper (OFC, JIS H3510) conductors.

Technical Note

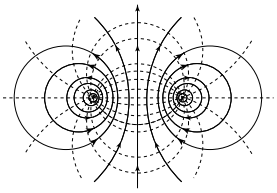
Four-conductor Configuration Minimizes Noise

Speaker cable must accommodate relatively high signal levels, typically tens to hundreds of watts of RMS power. Electromagnetic interference (EMI) can radiate from these speaker lines directly into adjacent low voltage cables (i.e. microphone, video, lines, etc.). Canare solves this problem by using a 4-conductor "Star Quad" configuration in all of our 4S-series speaker cables. Because every conductor is located the same distance from center, the opposing magnetic fields are cancelled out. Attenuation of magnetic field radiation is superior when compared to a standard 2-conductor speaker wire.



Size of magnetic field attenuates by $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$. (γ : distance from point of intersection of 4 diagonal lines from 4 center conductors.)

Four-conductor cable



Size of magnetic field attenuates by $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (γ : distance from point of center line for 2 conductors.)

Two-conductor cable

Selecting the Right Speaker Cable

Always try to keep speaker cables as short as possible and select cable models that offer a higher damping factor; 20-50 for music (i.e. connect sound) and 10-20 for speech (i.e. sport stadiums).
The greater the damping factor (DF), the better the ability to control speaker excursion to create sharp, clear quality in the low end frequency range.

$$\text{damping factor} = \frac{\text{speaker impedance}}{\text{power amp. output impedance} + \text{cable cond. resist. for total loop}}$$

As the above formula shows, a higher conductor resistance causes a lower damping factor, which prevents even top quality power amps from performing at peak optimum levels.

Speaker Cable Length obtained from the Damping Factor (reference)

Model	Cross-sec. Area	Cond. Resist.	Cond. Resist. for Total Loop	Cable Length (m)	
	mm²/AWG	Ω/100m	Ω/m	DF = 20	DF = 50
4S6(G)	1.02/17 (pair)	1.85	0.037	9.5	3.0
4S8(G)	2.52/14 (pair)	0.75	0.015	23.3	7.3
4S11(G)	4.36/11 (pair)	0.45	0.009	38.9	12.2
4S10F(G)	3.50/15 (pair)	0.55	0.011	31.8	10.0
4S12F(G)	5.62/13 (pair)	0.35	0.007	50.0	15.7
4S14F(G)	8.00/12 (pair)	0.25	0.005	70.0	22.0
4S18F(G)	14.16/9 (pair)	0.15	0.003	116.7	36.7
S410-*P	2.00/18 (pair)	0.95	0.019	18.4	5.8
2S7F(G)	1.27/16	1.5	0.030	11.7	3.7
2S9F(G)	2.18/14	0.9	0.018	19.4	6.1
2S11F(G)	3.62/12	0.5	0.010	35.0	11.0
2S14F(G)	5.63/10	0.3	0.006	58.3	18.3
8S15G	2.49/14	0.7	0.014	25.0	7.9

Conditions: Speaker impedance = 8 Ω, Power amplifier output impedance = 0.05 Ω

OFC Line Cables

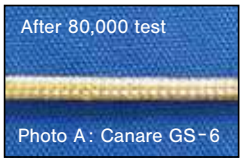
Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors	Electrical characteristics		
					Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Nom. O.D.	Nom. O.D.	Shield construction and coverage	Chan. DCR	Shield. DCR	Nom. cap.*
		m	mm	kg/100m	mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	mm/ends/carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m
	**GS-4**	200	4.0	2.7	0.39(22) 50/0.1(OFC)	0.82	1.82	Carbon plastic shield + 0.1 (OFC)/6/16 93%	4.7	3.1	—
GS-6 Jacket colors for GS-4: BLK GS-6: BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU	**GS-6**	100 200	5.8	5.0	1.0(18) 127/0.1(OFC)	1.3	3.0	Carbon plastic shield + 0.1 (OFC)/8/16 92%	1.8	2.5	160

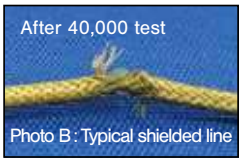
Insulation: polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

*Capacitance between conductor to shield.

GS-4, GS-6

- Outer conductor of fine 0.1 mmϕ OFC strands provide a highly flexible braided configuration. (See photographs A and B)





- Center conductor with 127 fine 0.1 mmϕ strands (50 for GS-4) increases durability.

Note:
The GS-4 and GS-6 have a layer of carbon plastic shield underneath the braided shield (see Fig. 1) to block out noise. Shorting will result if this shield contacts the center conductor line, so special care must be taken when connecting the cable.

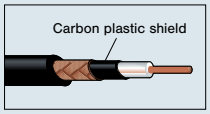


Fig. 1

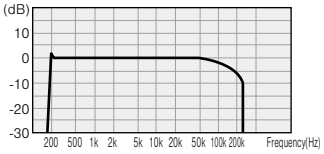
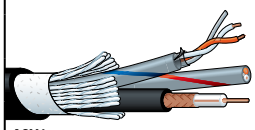


Fig. 2 Frequency Characteristics for GS-6 (100m, 100Ω ⟶ 1MΩ load)

A/V Composite Cables

Used for linking audio video equipment and as extensions for video cameras.

Type		Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Unit type V: Video A: Audio C: Control line		Unit composition			Electrical characteristics	
								Cross sec. area Conductor comp.	Shield coverage	Unit O.D.	Characteristic impedance	Attenuation
			m	mm	kg/100m			mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	%	mm	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)
 A2V1		**A2V1**	100 200	9.7	11	V	Video 3C-2V × 1	0.20(25) 1/0.5A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.1
						A	Audio L-2B2AT × 2	Refer to L-2B2AT	Alminum foil shield	3.2	—	—
		**A2V2-L**		11.0	16	V	Video 3C-2V × 2	0.20(25) 1/0.5A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.1
						A	Audio L-2B2AT × 2	Refer to L-2B2AT	Alminum foil shield	3.2	—	—
						C	Control lines 0.2mm² × 4	0.20(24) 18/0.12A	—	1.3	—	—
		**A2V1B**		11.1	13	V	Video 3C-2VS × 1	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.5
						A	Audio 4E3 Unit × 2	0.08(28) 7/0.12A	93% (braid)	3.4	—	—
		**A2V2B**		12.3	17	V	Video 3C-2VS × 2	0.18(25) 7/0.18A	97% (braid)	4.4	75	4.5
						A	Audio 4E3 Unit × 2	0.08(28) 7/0.12A	93% (braid)	3.4	—	—
Jacket color: BLK		**A3V2-FB**		12.4	17	V	Video 3CFB Unit × 2	0.33(22) 1/0.65A	91% (braid) + Alminum foil	4.4	75	3.7
						A	Audio L-2B2AT × 3	Refer to L-2B2AT	Alminum foil shield	3.2	—	—

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 500V AC/min.

A2V1, A2V2-L

- Designed for fixed installation.

A2V1B, A2V2B

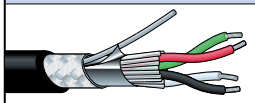
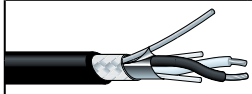
- Ideal for locations requiring cable bending.

A3V2-FB

- 3 balanced audio channels and 2 video coax channels for ENG, EFP, or OB applications.

DMX Cables

Designed for DMX 512 : commonly used to stage lighting control.

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	No. of cond.	Conductors		Shield		Cond. DCR	Character-istic impedance
						Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Twist pitch	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)		
		m	mm	kg/100m		mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm		mm/ends/ carries	Ω/100m	Ω
 Jacket colors : BLK GRY WHT	**DMX203-2P**	100 200 500	7.9	7.9	4 (2 pair)	0.35(22) 44/0.10TA	25	AL	0.10TA/10/24 (94%)	5.9	110
 Jacket color : BLK	**DMX203**	100 200	6.0	5.0	2 (1 pair)	0.35 (22) 44/0.10TA	45	AL	0.10TA/10/24 (94%)	5.8	110
 Jacket color : BLK	**DMX403**	100 200	6.5	6.2	4 (quad)	0.35 (22) 44/0.10TA	50	AL	0.10TA/10/24 (94%)	5.8	110

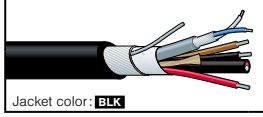
Insulation : Cross-linked PE Jacket : Frame retardant PVC Dielectric strength : 500V AC/min.

DMX203-2P
- Standard DMX cable
- PE filler rods ensure consistent 110Ω impedance

DMX203
- Single-pair cable suitable for RDM (Remote Device Management) bidirectional communication.
- PE filler rods ensure consistent 110Ω impedance

DMX403
- Slim profile 4-conductor cable
- Can be easily inserted into Neutrik NC5 connector.
- More flexible than DMX203-2P

RS422 Cables

Type	Cross-section view	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Unit type		Unit composition			Overall Shield coverage	Conductor resistance	Characteristic impedance
								Cross sec. area (AWG) and cond. comp.	Shield coverage	Unit O.D.			
			m	mm	kg/100m			mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	%	mm	%	Ω/100m	Ω
 Jacket color : BLK		**A2C3**	100 200 500	6.5	5.5	A	Digital lines two conductor shielded × 2	0.09(28) 7/0.127TA	90% Spiral shield	2.5	—	25.3	110
						C	Control lines 0.2mm² × 3	0.22(24) 11/0.16TA	—	1.24		9.0	—
 Jacket color : BLK		**A2C3-SS**		7.0	7.2	A	Digital lines two conductor shielded × 2	0.09(28) 7/0.127TA	90% Spiral shield	2.5	91% Spiral shield	25.3	110
						C	Control lines 0.2mm² × 3	0.22(24) 11/0.16TA	—	1.24		9.0	—

Insulation : Cross-linked foam PE Jacket : Frame retardant PVC Dielectric strength : 500V AC/min.

A2C3
- Short distance version of the RS422 class cables.
- Irradiated foam core PE used for the insulation in the digital signal unit.

A2C3-SS
- Created by adding an overall spiral shield to the A2C3 to heighten shielding performance.

Ethernet Cables

■ Flexible and Rugged

Type	Model	Shield type	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Conductors		Imped-ance	Insertion loss		
						Cross sec. area & composition	DCR		100 MHz	250 MHz	500 MHz
			m	mm	kg/100m	mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	Ω/100m	Ω	dB/100m	dB/100m	dB/100m
 Jacket color: BLK	New RJC6A-4P-SFM CAT6A	Overall foil and braid (SF/UTP)	100 200	8.6	8.9	0.26 (23) 1/0.57A	8.2	100	19.1	31.1	45.3
 Jacket color: BLK	RJC5E-4P-WJ CAT5e	N/A (U/UTP)	100 200	7.4	5.4	0.22 (24) 1/0.53A	8.8	100	22.0	—	
 Jacket color: BLK	RJC5ES-4P-BS CAT5e	Overall braid (S/UTP)	100 200	6.7	6.1	0.22 (24) 7/0.20A	9.5	100	44.0	—	

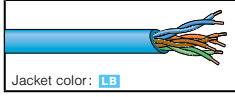
Insulation: polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 700V AC/min (RJC6A-4P-SFM), 350V AC/min (others)

RJC6A-4P-SFM
- Flexible and easy-to-use CAT6A STP cable.
- 23 AWG solid conductors
- High-density braided shield (87% coverage)
- Abrasion resistance PVC jacket

RJC5E-4P-WJ
- Flexible and easy-to-use CAT5e UTP cable.
- 24 AWG solid conductors

RJC5ES-4P-BS
- Super flexible CAT5e STP cable for short distance. (max. 50 m)
- 24 AWG stranded conductors
- High-density braided shield (90% coverage)

■ Standard

Type	Model	Shield type	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Conductors		Imped-ance	Insertion loss(dB/100m)		
						Cross sec. area & composition	DCR		100 MHz	250 MHz	500 MHz
			m	mm	kg/100m	mm²/(AWG) Q'ty/mm	Ω/100m	Ω			
 Jacket colors: BLK RED BLU LB WHT	New RJC6A-4P-F CAT6A	Overall foil (F/UTP)	100 200	7.5	5.2	0.23 (24) 1/0.54A	9.4	100	19.1	31.1	45.3
 Jacket colors: BLK LB	RJC6-4P-F CAT6	Overall foil (F/UTP)	100 200	7.0	5.0	0.23 (24) 1/0.54A	9.4	100	19.8	32.8	—
 Jacket color: BLK	RJC6-4P+ CAT6	N/A (U/UTP)	305	6.0	3.8	0.23 (23) 1/0.55A	9.4	100	19.8	32.8	—
 Jacket color: LB	RJC5E-4P+ CAT5e	N/A (U/UTP)	305	5.0	3.0	0.20 (24) 1/0.50A	9.4	100	22.0	—	—

Insulation: polyethylene Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 700V AC/min.

RJC6A-4P-F
- Standard CAT6A STP cable
- Tightly twisted 24 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket

RJC6-4P-F
- Standard CAT6 STP cable
- 24 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket

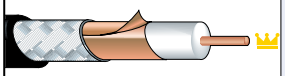
RJC6-4P+
- Standard CAT6 UTP cable
- 23 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket
- UL 444 type CM
- Packaged in a pull box

RJC5E-4P+
- Standard CAT5e UTP cable
- 24 AWG solid conductors
- Length markings on jacket
- UL 444 type CM
- Packaged in a pull box

75Ω Coaxial Cables

Analog to digital. HD to UHD. Canare 75Ω coaxial cable series expands the range of choices for any kind of video formats.

■ Ultra Coax 12G-SDI

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)						
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/km	Ω/km	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (6 GHz)	%
	L-3.3CUHD	100 200	5.5	4.1	(21) 1/0.75A	0.75	3.3	Cu	0.12TA/8/16 (92%)	41.4	14.9	55	75	68.5	82
	L-5.5CUHD	100 200 500 1000	7.7	7.1	(16) 1/1.35A	1.35	5.55	Cu	0.12TA/8/24 (91%)	12.8	10.3	52	75	39.1	86
Jacket colors for L-3.3CUHD, L-5.5CUHD: BLK BRN GRN PPL L-8CUHD: BLK	L-8CUHD	100 200 500 1000	11.1	14.1	(13) 1/2.00A	2.00	8.26	Cu	0.16TA/8/24 (90%)	5.8	6.3	52	75	27.9	86

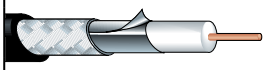
Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-CUHD Series

- Specially designed for 12G-SDI
- The max. transmission distance of 4K UHD over L-5.5CUHD single link able to reach 100 m or longer*.
  *Depending on receiving equipment.
- As handy as conventional coaxial cables.
- Copper foil and high-density tinned copper braided shielding.
- Highly-foamed multi-layer PE insulation

Note 1: Designed for fixed installation, please avoid repeated bending or external pressure.
Note 2: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for L-5.5CUHD and L-8CUHD.

■ Super Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)						
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/km	Ω/km	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (1.5 GHz)	%
	L-2.5CHD	100 200	4.2	2.6	(23) 1/0.59A	0.59	2.59	AL	0.12TA/7/16 (95%)	66.9	16.9	53	75	43.1	82
	L-4CHD		6.1	5.2	(20) 1/0.82A	0.82	3.68	AL	0.14TA/8/16 (95%)	36.4	11.4	53	75	30.6	82
	L-4.5CHD		7.0	6.2	(18) 1/1.02A	1.02	4.57	AL	0.14TA/6/24 (91%)	23.3	9.9	53	75	25.1	81
	L-5CHD		7.7	7.4	(17) 1/1.20A	1.20	4.9	AL	0.14TA/7/24 (93%)	16.1	8.2	53	75	22.5	85
	L-6CHD		8.9	9.0	(16) 1/1.40A	1.40	6.1	AL	0.14TA/8/24 (92%)	11.8	7.7	53	75	19.0	83
	L-7CHD		10.2	13.0	(14) 1/1.80A	1.80	7.3	AL	0.16TA/8/24 (92%)	7.1	6.1	53	75	15.9	84
Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-8CHD		11.1	13.5	(12) 1/2.00A	2.00	8.2	AL	0.16TA/8/24 (89%)	5.8	6.3	53	75	14.1	84
 Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-2.5CHLT	100 200	4.2	1.8	(23) 1/0.59A	0.59	2.59	AL	0.14TCCA/6/16 (95%)	66.9	21.5	53	75	43.1	82

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-CHD Series

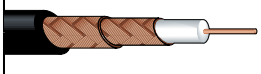
- Best suited to 3G-SDI/HD-SDI transmission.
- Highly-foamed PE insulation allows further improvement in the attenuation characteristics.
- Multi-layer insulation in which to each layer is given a different foaming ratio is used to increase strength.
- High-density tinned copper braided shield with aluminum foil brings excellent shielding.
- Solid conductor

L-2.5CHLT

- Ideal for an O.B. van installation.
- Tinned copper-clad aluminum (CCA) braided shield brings an advantage in weight-saving.
- 30% lighter than L-2.5CHD, yet the same attenuation.
- Space-saving slim design: O.D. 4.2 mm
- High-density braided shield with aluminum foil
- Highly-foamed PE insulation
- Solid conductor

Note 1: Designed for fixed installation, please avoid repeated bending or external pressure.
Note 2: L-2.5CHLT has less connection strength with the connector BCP-B25HD compared with L-2.5CHD.
Note 3: Availability for Cable Stripper TS100 Series:
OK: L-2.5CHD and L-2.5CHLT, N/A: others

■ Mobile Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors	Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Braid comp. (coverage)						
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (750 MHz)	%
 Jacket colors: BLK and others	Coming Soon L-5.5CUHWS	100 200	8.1	8.9	(16) 7/NA	1.30	5.56	0.10TA/10/24 (92%) 0.10TA/10/24 (90%)	1.4	0.6	54	75	16.7	82.5
 Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-2.5CHWS	100 200	4.2	3.2	(24) 7/0.20A	0.6	2.6	0.10TA/8/16 (95%) 0.10TA/9/16 (94%)	8.5	1.0	53	75	37.4	81
 Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-4.5CHWS	100 200	7.2	6.6	(20) 7/0.34A	1.02	4.57	0.10A/8/24 (93%) 0.10A/9/24 (95%)	3.3	0.8	53	75	22.8	79.5
 Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-3CFW	100 200 1000	5.8	5.1	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	0.12A/5/24 (94%) 0.12A/6/24 (94%)	5.5	0.7	55	75	33.1	79
	L-5CFW		7.7	8.1	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	0.12A/7/24 (93%) 0.12A/9/24 (96%)	2.1	0.5	55	75	19.4	79

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-5.5CUHWS 12G-SDI Coming Soon

- Specially designed for 12G-SDI mobile applications
- Flexible and low loss structure
- Highly-foamed PE insulation
- High-density double braided shield

L-CHWS Series

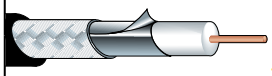
- Designed for mobile applications
- Flexible stranded center conductor
- Highly-foamed PE insulation
- High-density double braided shield

L-CFW Series

- Designed for mobile applications
- Solid center conductor
- Foamed PE insulation
- High-density double braided shield

Note: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for Mobile Coax.

■ Low Loss Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)						
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (750 MHz)	%
 Jacket colors for L-2.5CFB: BLK L-3CFB: BLK and others L-4CFB: BLK and others L-5CFB: BLK and others L-7CFB: BLK	L-2.5CFB	100 200	4.0	2.4	(25) 1/0.50A	0.50	2.4	AL	0.12TA/6/16 (92%)	9.3	2.0	55	75	37.0	79
	L-3CFB		5.5	4.0	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	AL	0.14TA/6/16 (91%)	5.5	1.6	55	75	29.1	79
	L-4CFB		6.1	4.9	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	3.7	AL	0.14TA/8/16 (93%)	3.6	1.1	55	75	23.6	79
	L-5CFB		7.7	7.3	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	AL	0.14TA/7/24 (93%)	2.1	0.8	55	75	17.7	79
	L-7CFB		10.2	13.0	(15) 1/1.50A	1.50	7.3	AL	0.18TA/8/24 (95%)	1.0	0.5	55	75	13.4	79

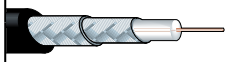
Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-CFB Series

- Suited to HD video signals
- High-density tinned copper braided shield with aluminum foil
- Solid center conductor
- Foamed PE insulation

Note: Designed for fixed installation, please avoid repeated bending or external pressure.

■ Standard Coax (Solid PE Insulation)

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors	Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Atten-uation	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Braid composition (coverage)						
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	mm/ends/carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)	%
 L-3C2VS Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-1.5C2VS	200	2.9	1.3	(31) 7/0.09A	0.27	1.6	0.10A/5/16 (94%)	41.9	3.3	69	75	8.7	66
	L-3C2VS	100 200	5.5	4.5	(25) 7/0.18A	0.54	3.1	0.12A/7/16 (94%)	10.5	1.9	67	75	4.5	66
	LV-61S	153	6.1	5.0	(24) 7/0.20A	0.60	3.6	0.12A/6/24 (95%)	8.5	1.3	67	75	3.8	66
	L-5C2VS	100 200	7.4	6.8	(22) 7/0.26A	0.78	4.8	0.12A/7/24 (93%)	5.0	1.2	67	75	2.9	66
 L-3C2V Jacket colors: BLK and others	L-2.5C2V	100 200	4.0	2.4	(26) 1/0.40A	0.40	2.4	0.12TA/6/16 (94%)	19.2	2.1	69	75	5.2	66
	L-3C2V		5.4	4.3	(25) 1/0.50A	0.50	3.1	0.14TA/5/24 (97%)	9.3	1.2	67	75	4.1	66
	L-5C2V		7.4	7.2	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	4.9	0.14TA/7/24 (94%)	3.6	0.8	67	75	2.5	66
 L-3C2W Jacket color: BLK	L-3C2W	100 200	6.5	7.0	(25) 1/0.50A	0.50	3.1	0.14TA/5/24 (97%) 0.14TA/5/24 (93%)	9.3	0.6	67	75	4.1	66
	L-5C2W		8.3	11.0	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	4.9	0.14TA/7/24 (94%) 0.14TA/7/24 (95%)	3.6	0.4	67	75	2.5	66
	LV-77S	153	7.7	9.0	(22) 7/0.26A	0.78	4.8	0.12A/7/24 (92%) 0.12A/8/24 (95%)	5.0	0.6	67	75	3.4	66

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-1.5C2VS, L-3C2VS, L-5C2VS, LV-61S

- Ideal for locations requiring cable bending.
- Flexible stranded center conductor
- High-density braided shield
- LV-61S is equivalent to RG-59B/U

L-2.5C2V, L-3C2V, L-5C2V

- Solid center conductor
- High-density tinned copper braided shield

L-3C2W, L-5C2W

- Solid center conductor
- High-density tinned copper double braided shield

LV-77S

- Ideal for locations requiring cable bending.
- Flexible stranded center conductor
- High-density double braided shield

Note: Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for L-1.5C2VS, L-3C2W, L-5C2W and LV-77S

Analog HD Coax

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Atten-uation	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid composition (coverage)						
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)	%
 Jacket colors: BLK WHT	L-3C-AHD	300	5.5	3.0	(21) 1/0.75A	0.75	3.3	AL	0.14AL/4/24 (84%)	4.1	3.7	55	75	2.5	82

Jacket: PVC Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min.

L-3C-AHD

- Cost effective aluminum alloy braided shield
- Recommended for an analog high definition video surveillance system.
- Fits for AHD, HD-TVI and HD-CVI, and also for HD-SDI or EX-SDI
- Highly-foamed PE insulation for better transmission characteristics
- Packaged in REELEX pull box

Nominal Attenuation

dB/100m

NTSC D1 7MHz	NTSC WD1 10MHz	AHD 1080/30p 36MHz	HD-TVI 1080/30p 48MHz	EX-SDI 1080/30p 135MHz	270 MHz	HD-SDI 750MHz	3G-SDI 1500MHz
2.0	2.5	4.9	5.7	10.1	14.3	24.2	34.7

Note 1: The aluminum braid cannot be soldered. BNC crimp plug for L-3C-AHD: BCP-A3AHD (see page29)
Note 2: Designed for fix installation

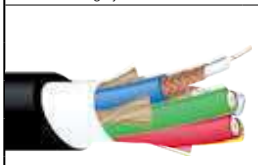
75Ω Triaxial Cables

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation 1	Outer cond.1	Insulation 2	Outer cond.2	Electrical characteristics			Charac-teristic impedance	Atten-uation	NVP
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Braid coverage and comp.	O.D.	Braid coverage and comp.	Inner cond. resistance	Outer cond. resistance	Static capacity			
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm	mm/ends/ carriers	mm	mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)	%
 L-5CFTX Jacket colors: BLK RED GRN	L-5CFTX	100 200	8.8	12.0	(19) 1/1.0A	1.0	4.8	0.14A/6/24 (91%)	6.4	0.16A/8/24 (95%)	2.3	—	55	75	2.2	79
	L-4CFTX	100 200	9.1	10.5	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	3.7	0.14A/7/16 (93%)	5.5	0.14A/7/24 (94%)	3.64	—	55	75	3.0	79
	L-7CFTX	100 200 500	11.0	15.4	(16) 1/1.40A	1.40	6.5	0.14A/8/24 (93%)	8.7	0.14A/8/24 (88%)	1.18	—	55	75	1.7	79

Insulation : 1 : foamed PE 2 : polyethylene Dielectric strength : 1000V AC/min.

- For digital or analog broadcast camera applications.
- Abrasion-resistance PVC jacket.

75Ω Multichannel Coaxial Cables

Type	Model	No. of ch.	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Unit composition						Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion	NVP
						Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Unit O.D.					
						Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)						
			m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/ carriers	mm	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	Ω	dB/100m (750 MHz)	%
 V4-*CFB Jacket color: BLK Insulation : Foamed PE	V3-3CFB	3	100 500	11.5	14	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	AL	0.14TA/6/16 (91%)	4.4	5.6	1.6	75	29.1	79
	V4-3CFB	4		13.0	19											
	V5-3CFB	5		14.2	23											
	V3-4CFB	3		12.9	18	(20) 1/0.80A	0.80	3.7	AL	0.14TA/8/16 (93%)	5.0	3.6	1.1	75	24.3	79
	V4-4CFB	4		14.4	23											
	V5-4CFB	5		16.1	29											
	V3-5CFB	3		17.1	29	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	AL	0.14TA/7/24 (93%)	6.5	2.1	0.8	75	17.7	79
	V4-5CFB	4		18.8	36											
	V5-5CFB	5		21.1	46											
 Jacket color: BLK Insulation : Highly-foamed PE	V4-2.5CHW	4	100 500	13.0	21	(23) 1/0.59A	0.59	2.59	—	0.10TA/8/16 (95%) 0.10TA/9/16 (94%)	4.2	6.7	1.0	75	35.7	81
 V5-*CFW Jacket color: BLK Insulation : Foamed PE	V3-3CFW	3	100 500	13.0	22	(22) 1/0.65A	0.65	3.1	—	0.12A/5/24 (94%) 0.12A/6/24 (94%)	4.9	5.6	0.7	75	33.1	79
	V4-3CFW	4		14.6	28											
	V5-3CFW	5		16.2	34											
	V3-5CFW	3		18.4	36	(18) 1/1.05A	1.05	5.0	—	0.12A/7/24 (93%) 0.12A/9/24 (96%)	7.0	2.1	0.5	75	19.4	79
	V4-5CFW	4		20.4	47											
	V5-5CFW	5		22.4	58											
 V4-*C Jacket color: BLK Insulation : Solid PE	V3-1.5C	3	100 500	7.4	7.3	(31) 7/0.09A	0.27	1.55	—	0.10A/5/16 (94%)	2.6	42.3	3.3	75	—	66
	V4-1.5C	4		8.4	9.4											
	V5-1.5C	5		9.2	11											
	V3-3C	3		11.5	15	(25) 7/0.18A	0.54	3.1	—	0.14A/5/24 (97%)	4.4	10.6	1.1	75	43.2	66
	V4-3C	4		13.0	20											
	V5-3C	5		14.2	24											
	V3-5C	3		15.5	26	(22) 7/0.26A	0.78	4.8	—	0.12A/7/24 (93%)	6.0	5.1	1.2	75	29.2	66
	V4-5C	4		17.1	33											
	V5-5C	5		19.2	39											

Jacket PVC Dieritric strength : 1000V AC/min.

V-CFB Series

- Low-loss multichannel coax for fixed installations.

V-CHW, V-CFW Series

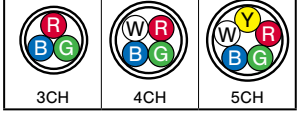
- Mobile multichannel coax developed for digital video signals.

Note : Cable strippers (TS100 series) cannot be used for V-CHW, V-CFW, and V-1.5C.

V-C Series

- Our long selling standard multichannel coax with flexible stranded center conductor.
- Ideal for component video signals.

Cable Cross Section



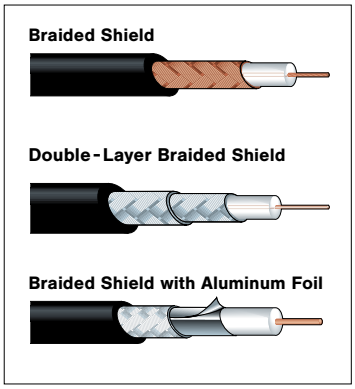
3CH 4CH 5CH

Technical Note

Many types of video coax. What're the differences and how select?

In brief, there are three of essential factors: 1) center conductor, 2) insulation, and 3) shield. Each factor has its advantage and disadvantage as described below:

1) Center Conductor: two types existing, "Solid" and "Stranded". Stranded conductor is more flexible and therefore the best choice for mobile and stage use.
2) Insulation: includes "Solid", "Foamed", and "Highly-foamed" types. Foamed and highly-foamed insulation would perform better attenuation, compared to the solid type thus they are often selected for hi-def video. However, since foamed and high-foamed insulation contain the air physically, they are weak to external pressure. You should pay attention to where and how the cables are installed.
3) Shield: we have "Braided" and "Braided with aluminum foil" type. Braided shields include single, double, or triple layers as well as bare copper or tinned copper. Braided with aluminum foil offers perfect screening, but they are not suitable for repeated bending and mobile applications due to the foil's lack of strength. In that case, it's better to choose "Braided".



What is Propagation Delay?

Propagation delay refers to the time required for a signal to be transmitted from one end of connection to another. In the case of cable transmission, this greatly depends on the materials and construction of the actual cable, and large differences in delay can cause transmission errors if they exceed the receiver delay tolerance.
The following table shows the differences in coaxial cable propagation delay time relative to the insulation type.

Propagation Delay Caused by Coaxial Cable Insulation (reference)

Insulation	Propagation Delay
Solid PE	5.0 ns/m
Foamed PE	4.2 ns/m
Highly-Foamed PE	3.7 ns/m

■ Typical Transmission Distance as per SMPTE Standard

SMPTE	ST 259				ST 344	ST 292	ST 424	ST 2082-1
Designation	SD-SDI				540 Mbps-SDI	HD-SDI	3G-SDI	12G-SDI
Video Format	NTSC	PAL	525/625 (4:3)	525/625 (16:9)	525/625 (4:3) p60	2K 1080i	2K 1080p	4K UHD
Bit Rate	143 Mb/s	177 Mb/s	270 Mb/s	360 Mb/s	540 Mb/s	1.5 Gb/s	3 Gb/s	12 Gb/s
Clock	143 MHz	177 MHz	270 MHz	360 MHz	540 MHz	1.485 GHz	2.97 GHz	11.88 GHz
Cable Loss @ 1/2 Clock	30 dB @ 72 MHz	30 dB @ 88 MHz	30 dB @ 135 MHz	30 dB @ 180 MHz	30 dB @ 270 MHz	20 dB @ 750 MHz	30 dB @ 1.5 GHz	40 dB @ 6 GHz
Model	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
L-2.5CFB	265	242	199	172	139	54	55	32
L-2.5CHD	314	287	237	206	168	66	69	43
L-2.5CHLT	314	287	237	206	168	66	69	43
L-3CFB	344	314	257	222	179	68	69	42
L-3.3CUHD	461	422	306	265	215	85	90	58
L-4CFB	422	314	315	272	220	84	86	52
L-4CHD	447	410	337	294	238	93	98	61
L-5CFB	563	513	420	364	294	112	114	68
L-4.5CHD	551	504	415	361	293	115	119	74
L-5CHD	614	562	464	403	327	128	133	82
L-6CHD	766	700	575	499	403	154	158	95
L-5.5CUHD	769	697	566	491	400	155	161	102
L-7CHD	902	824	678	589	476	184	188	116
L-8CHD	1034	937	769	681	545	208	212	131
L-8CUHD	1034	937	789	681	555	219	227	143
L-2.5CHWS	275	247	198	171	138	53	54	32
V4-2.5CHW	288	258	208	178	144	56	57	34
L-3CFW	319	288	230	197	158	60	60	35
L-4.5CHWS	447	405	322	280	225	87	90	(*1)
L-5CFW	535	483	384	333	267	103	105	(*1)
L-5.5CUHWS	625	566	447	389	312	119	121	(*1)

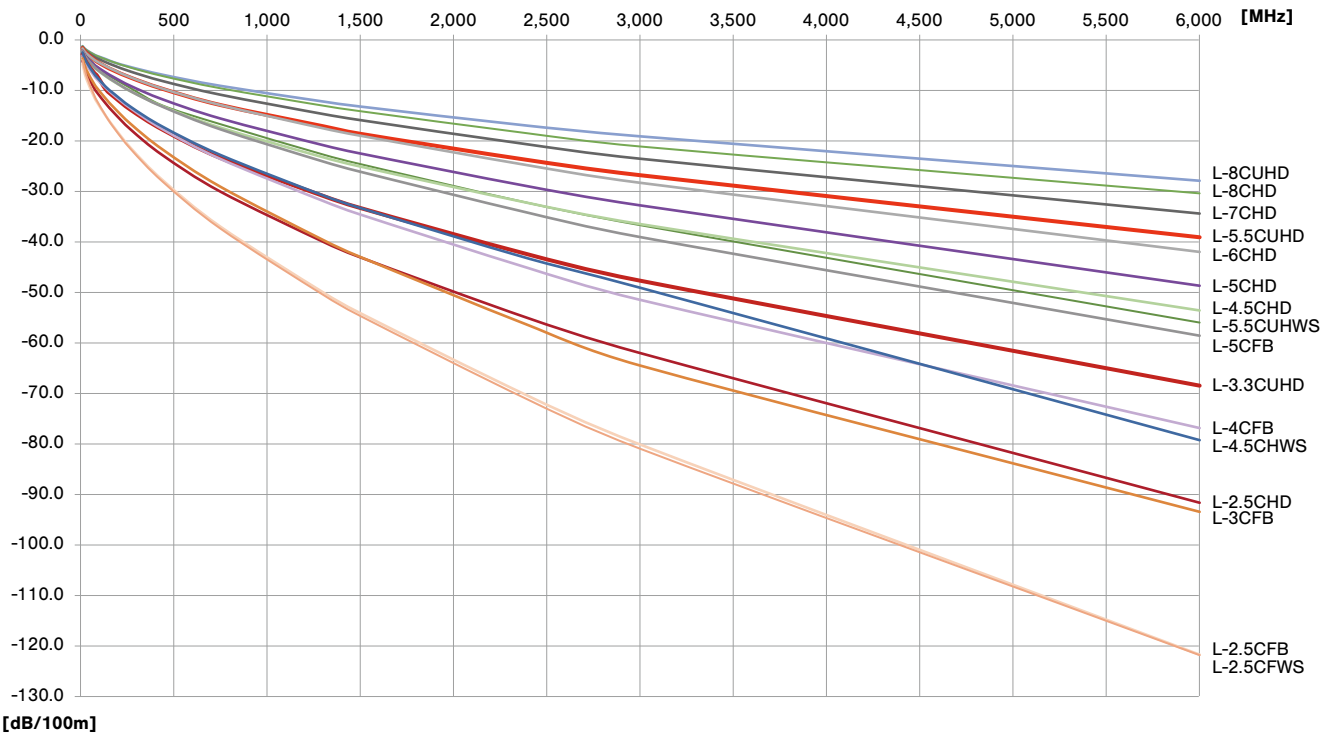
*The above values are distances when cable loss reaches a typical attenuation specified by SMPTE standard at 1/2 clock frequency.
*These values are not equivalent to actual transmission distances, which depends on the equalized distance of receiver.
*Please check with vendor of receiver for equalized distance and reference cable to calculate actual transmission distance.
(*1)Distance may vary depending on conditions. Contact Canare for the proper information.

■ 75Ω Coax Cable Nominal Attenuation

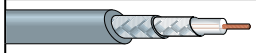
dB/100m

Model	Frequency	10MHz	30MHz	SMPTE 259M Composite NTSC 72.0MHz	ITU-R BT.601 Composite PAL 88.0MHz	SMPTE 259M Composite 4:2:2 135MHz	SMPTE 259M Composite 4:2:2 16×9 180MHz	SMPTE 344M 540Mb/s SDI 270MHz	SMPTE 292M HD-SDI 750MHz	1.3GHz	SMPTE ST 424 3G-SDI 1.5GHz	3GHz	SMPTE ST 2082-1 12G-SDI 6GHz
75Ω	L-1.5C2VS	8.7	15.2	23.9	26.6	33.2	38.7	48.0	83.7	114.0	123.7	185.9	—
	V*-1.5C	8.7	15.2	23.8	26.4	32.9	38.1	47.1	80.5	108.6	117.5	173.4	—
	L-2.5CFB	4.8	7.6	11.3	12.4	15.1	17.4	21.5	37.0	50.0	54.1	80.2	121.8
	L-2.5CHD/L-2.5CHLT	4.1	6.5	9.5	10.4	12.6	14.5	17.8	30.2	40.0	43.1	62.0	91.7
	L-2.5CHWS	4.0	7.0	10.9	12.1	15.1	17.5	21.7	37.4	50.5	54.7	81.0	121.9
	V4-2.5CHW	3.8	6.7	10.4	11.6	14.4	16.8	20.7	35.7	48.3	52.3	77.4	115.9
	L-3C2V/L-3C2W	4.1	7.2	11.3	12.5	15.7	18.3	22.8	40.0	54.9	59.7	90.5	—
	L-3C2VS/V*-3C	4.5	7.9	12.4	13.7	17.2	20.0	24.8	43.2	58.9	63.9	96.0	—
	L-3CFB/V*-3CFB	3.7	5.9	8.7	9.5	11.7	13.5	16.7	29.1	39.6	43.0	64.5	93.5
	L-3CFW/V*-3CFW	3.4	5.9	9.4	10.4	13.0	15.2	18.9	33.1	45.4	49.4	74.8	114.2
	L-3.3CUHD	2.8	4.4	6.5	7.1	9.8	11.3	13.9	23.4	30.9	33.3	47.7	68.5
	L-4CFB	3.0	4.8	7.1	7.8	9.5	11.0	13.6	23.6	31.9	34.6	51.5	76.9
	V*-4CFB	3.0	4.9	7.2	7.9	9.7	11.2	13.9	24.3	33.2	36.0	54.3	83.8
	L-4CHD	2.9	4.6	6.7	7.3	8.9	10.2	12.6	21.3	28.4	30.6	44.3	65.1
	L-4.5CHD	2.3	3.7	5.4	6.0	7.2	8.3	10.2	17.4	23.2	25.1	36.5	53.6
	L-4.5CHWS	2.5	4.3	6.7	7.4	9.3	10.7	13.3	22.8	30.8	33.3	49.1	79.3
	L-5C2V/L-5C2W	2.5	4.5	7.1	7.9	9.9	11.6	14.4	25.7	35.6	38.9	59.9	94.8
	L-5C2VS/V*-5C	2.9	5.1	8.1	9.0	11.3	13.2	16.5	29.3	40.8	44.4	68.3	108.0
	L-5CFB/V*-5CFB	2.2	3.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	8.2	10.2	17.7	24.1	26.1	39.1	58.6
	L-5CFW/V*-5CFW	2.1	3.6	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	11.2	19.4	26.2	28.4	42.2	70.5
	L-5CHD	2.1	3.3	4.9	5.3	6.5	7.4	9.1	15.6	20.8	22.5	32.8	48.7
	L-5.5CUHD	1.6	2.6	3.9	4.3	5.3	6.1	7.5	12.9	17.1	18.6	26.8	39.1
	L-5.5CUHWS	1.7	3.1	4.8	5.3	6.7	7.7	9.6	16.7	22.7	24.6	36.7	56.0
	L-6CHD	1.7	2.7	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.0	7.4	12.9	17.5	19.0	28.3	42.0
	L-7CFB	1.6	2.5	3.8	4.2	5.1	6.0	7.5	13.4	18.8	20.5	32.0	53.6
	L-7CHD	1.4	2.3	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.1	6.3	10.9	14.7	15.9	23.5	34.4
	L-8CHD	1.2	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	5.5	9.6	13.0	14.1	21.1	30.4
	L-8CUHD	1.2	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.4	5.4	9.1	12.2	13.2	19.1	27.9
	LV-61S	3.8	6.6	10.4	11.6	14.5	16.9	20.9	36.6	49.9	54.2	81.7	126.0
	LV-77S	2.9	5.2	8.1	9.0	11.3	13.1	16.3	28.6	—	—	—	—

75Ω Low Loss Coax Cable Attenuation Chart



50Ω Coaxial Cables

Type	Model	Sales units	Nom. O.D.	Weight	Inner cond.		Insulation	Outer conductors		Inner cond. resist.	Outer cond. resist.	Static capacity	Charac-teristic impedance	Attenua-tion
					Comp.	O.D.	O.D.	Foil	Braid comp. (coverage)					
		m	mm	kg/100m	(AWG) Q'ty/mm	mm	mm		mm/ends/ carriers	Ω/100m	Ω/100m	pF/m	Ω	dB/100m (10 MHz)
 L-3D2V Jacket: PVC Color: GRY	L-3D2V	100 200	5.3	4.5	(20) 7/0.32A	0.96	3.0	—	0.14TA/5/24 (98%)	3.3	1.2	100	50	4.5
	L-5D2V		7.3	7.9	(15) 1/1.40A	1.40	4.8	—	0.14TA/7/24 (95%)	1.2	0.8	100	50	2.5
 L-3D2W Jacket: PVC Color: GRY	L-3D2W	100 200	6.4	7.3	(20) 7/0.32A	0.96	3.0	—	0.14TA/5/24 (98%) 0.14TA/5/24 (96%)	3.3	0.6	100	50	4.5
	L-5D2W		8.0	11.0	(15) 1/1.40A	1.40	4.8	—	0.14TA/7/24 (95%) 0.14TA/7/24 (96%)	1.2	0.4	100	50	2.5
 Jacket: PVC Color: BLK	L-5DFB	100 200	7.6	8.5	(14) 1/1.80A	1.80	5.0	AL	0.14TA/6/24 (90%)	0.7	1.1	84	50	2.5
 Jacket: PE Color: BLK	L-5DFBW-PE	100 200	8.0	10.4	(14) 1/1.80A	1.80	5.0	AL	0.14TA/7/24 (93%) 0.14TA/8/24 (95%)	0.7	0.4	84	50	2.3

Insulation: polyethylene Dielectric strength: 1000V AC/min

L-3D2V, L-5D2V
- Tinned copper braided shield

L-3D2W, L-5D2W
- Tinned copper double braided shield

L-5DFB
- Low-loss foamed PE insulation
- Tinned copper braided shield with aluminum foil.

Note: Designed for fixed installation.

L-5DFBW-PE
- Ideal for digital microwave communication systems
- PE jacket for fixed outdoor installation
- Low-loss foamed PE insulation
- Tinned copper double braided shield with aluminum foil

Note: Designed for fixed installation.

■ 50Ω Coax Cable Nominal Attenuation

dB/100m

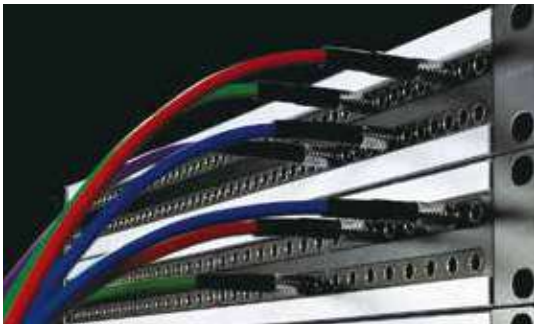
Model \ Frequency		10 MHz	130 MHz	470 MHz	600 MHz	710 MHz	714 MHz	800 MHz	1240 MHz	1260 MHz	1575 MHz	1700 MHz	2000 MHz	2400 MHz	2600 MHz
50Ω	L-3D2V/L-3D2W	4.5	17.3	35.4	40.7	44.9	45.1	48.2	62.6	63.2	72.5	76.0	84.1	94.4	99.3
	L-5D2V/L-5D2W	2.5	9.6	19.6	22.6	25.0	25.1	26.8	35.0	35.3	40.5	42.5	47.1	53.0	55.8
	L-5DFB	2.5	7.5	14.6	16.8	18.5	18.5	19.8	25.5	25.8	29.4	30.8	33.9	37.9	39.9
	L-5DFBW-PE	2.3	6.8	14.0	16.0	17.5	17.6	18.7	23.9	24.1	27.3	28.5	31.3	34.8	36.5

Panels and Patchbays

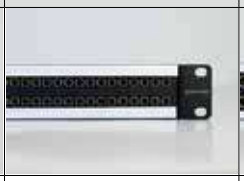
75Ω Video Patchbays

Overview

Video patchbays, as a backup or a final means for safety in a routing system, often face high demand on stable and constant patching connections and contacts. Over the decades, Canare has focused on these essentials and has developed the solutions for the latest video format such as 4K/8K.
The following table will help finding the right panels for you.



■ Product Finder

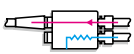
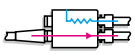
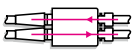
Page	74	75	76	77	78
Applications	4K/8K 12G-SDI 6G-SDI	4K/8K 12G-SDI 6G-SDI	2K/4K 3G-SDI HD-SDI	2K/4K 3G-SDI HD-SDI	2K/4K 3G-SDI HD-SDI
Patchbays					
	32MCKA-ST*	32SVK-ST	48MC*	32MD-ST*	2xDV*
Channels	32	32	48	32	20, 24, 26
Rack Unit	1RU, 1.5RU, 2RU	1RU, 1.5RU	1RU	1RU, 2RU, 4RU	1RU, 2RU
Jacks					
	MCVJKA-STW/S	SVJK-S/L	MCVJ-W/S	MDVJ-STW/S	DVJB-W/S
Self Terminating	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Front	Canare Micro	Canare Single	Canare Micro	Mini-WECO	WECO
Rear	BNC	BNC	DIN 1.0/2.3	BNC	BNC
NET Weight (approx.)	2.8 kg	1RU: 1.7 kg 1.5RU: 2.4 kg	2.3 kg	1RU: 2.9 kg 2RU: 3.9 kg 4RU: 8.0 kg	20DV: 2.4 kg (1RU) 24DV: 2.7 kg (1RU) 26DV: 2.8 kg (1RU)
SMPTE	ST 2081-x ST 2082-x		ST 292 ST 424 ST 425-x		
Features	Mechanical switch with Dust-proof Shutter	MUSA style Hassle-free patching	Mechanical switch with Dust-proof Shutter	100% sealed rotary switch	100% sealed rotary switch
Patch Cord/U-Link					
	MCVPC**	SVP-ULK SVPC**	MCVPC**	MVPC**	VPC**

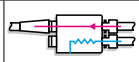
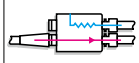
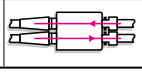
WECO: Western Electric Company (W.E. standard)

Technical Note

Dual Video Jack Normalling Chart

There are two types of dual video jacks: Normal Through and Straight Through. In Canare, these are identified at the end of the model name, W means the former and S means the latter. The following chart explains the differences between two types.

W type (Normal Through)			
Video Port: No Patch		BNC Port: Signal thru as Arrowed	Signal routes between top and bottom BNC without the use of Video plugs.
Video Port: Patch Upper		BNC Port: Lower Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "upper" port automatically terminates signal path into the lower 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Lower		BNC Port: Upper Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "lower" port automatically terminates signal path into the upper 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Both		BNC Port: Signal thru as Arrowed	Inserting Video Patch Cords into both front ports inputs and/or outputs signal.

S type (Straight Through)			
Video Port: No Patch		BNC Port: Both Signal Terminated	Two independent single jacks in a dual housing.
Video Port: Patch Upper		BNC Port: Lower Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "upper" port automatically terminates signal path into the lower 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Lower		BNC Port: Upper Terminated	Inserting a Video Patch Cord into front "lower" port automatically terminates signal path into the upper 75Ω load.
Video Port: Patch Both		BNC Port: Signal thru as Arrowed	Inserting Video Patch Cords into both front ports inputs and/or outputs signal.

75Ω Staggered Video Patchbays

The next-generation 12G-ready video patchbays with newly developed staggered dual video jacks.

■ Patchbays 12G-SDI

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
32MCKA-ST New	1RU	32 × MCVJKA-STW
32MCKA-STS New	1RU	32 × MCVJKA-STS
32MCKA-ST-1.5U New	1.5RU	32 × MCVJKA-STW
32MCKA-STS-1.5U New	1.5RU	32 × MCVJKA-STS
32MCKA-ST-2U New	2RU	32 × MCVJKA-STW
32MCKA-STS-2U New	2RU	32 × MCVJKA-STS

Standard panel color: Black. Available in 5 colors. see page 79.

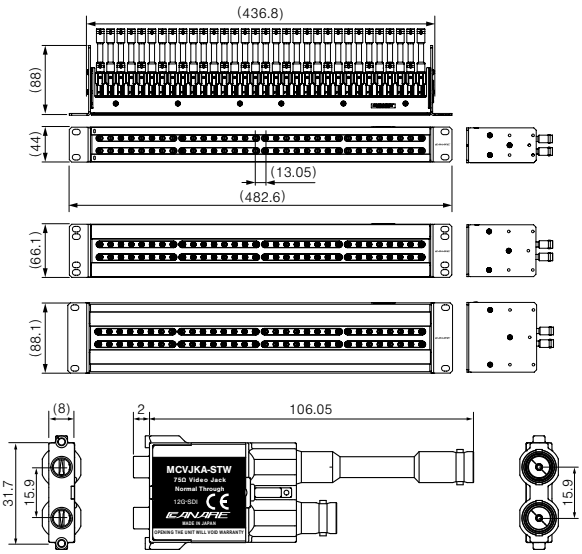
32MCKA-ST

Key Features and Benefits

- 12G-SDI: SMPTE ST 2082-1 fully compliant
- Refined the entire performance for 12G applications
- Lightweight video jacks with simple structure.
- Dust-proof shutter
- New 1.5RU and 2RU panels: Finger removal and wider designation strip

MCVPC**
(See page 83)

Note: Be sure to use with Canare Micro Video Patch Cords.



■ Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
MCVJKA-STW New	Normal through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC
MCVJKA-STS New	Straight through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC

■ Micro Video Plug

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
MCVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	—	TCD-D253F

*Standard package: 20 pcs
*The plug is specifically designed for MCVJ and MCVJKA jacks.

MCVP-C25HW

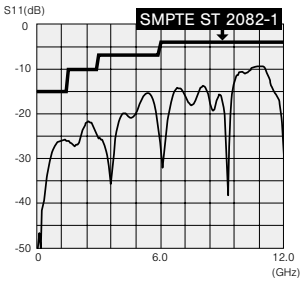
BCJ-MCVP

■ Accessories

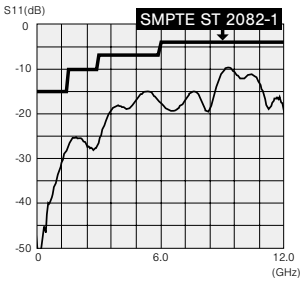
Model	Description
MCVPC**	Canare Micro patch cords (see page 83)
BCJ-MCVP New	BNC (female) to Micro Video plug conversion adapter (10 pcs)
BET-BNC New	BNC extraction tool (see page 47)
PH50B	Patch cord holder for MCVPC**
MCVJ-DC	Dust cap for MCVJKA (black, 100 pcs)
MJ2-M32CKA-*U-*** New	Unloaded panels (see page 81)

■ Return Loss & Isolation

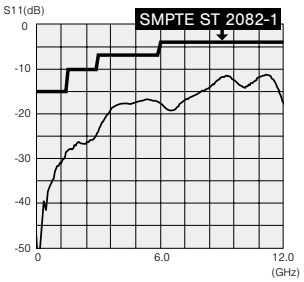
Model		MCVJKA-STW	MCVJKA-STS
RL	BNC-BNC: Normal Through	15 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz 7 dB or greater @ 6 GHz 4 dB or greater @ 12 GHz	—
	BNC-Video: Patch Through		15 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz 7 dB or greater @ 6 GHz 4 dB or greater @ 12 GHz
	BNC-Self Termination		
Isolation		45 dB or greater @ 6 GHz	45 dB or greater @ 6 GHz



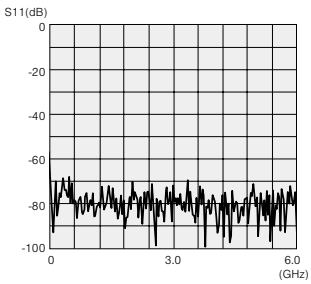
Normal Through



Patch Through
(Long BNC port)



Patch Through
(Short BNC port)

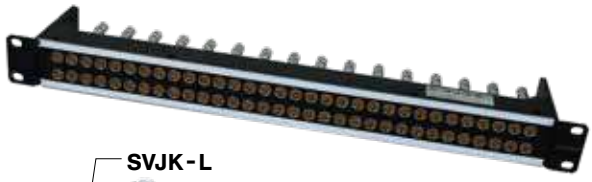


Isolation

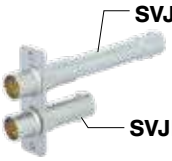
Return Loss for MCVJKA-STW

75Ω Single Video Patchbay

The true 12G-SDI video patching system: Canare exclusive 12G capable single jacks, convenient looping plug, flexible patch cords, and 75Ω termination video plug. This MUSA style solution exceeds 4K/8K UHD requirements. 1RU, 1.5RU, or 2RU panel options available.



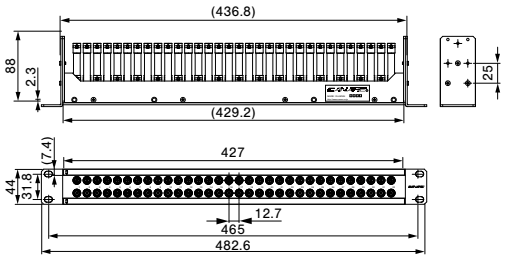
32SVK-ST



■ Patchbay 12G-SDI

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
32SVK-ST	1RU	32 × SVJK-L 32 × SVJK-S
New **32SVK-ST-1.5U**	1.5RU	32 × SVJK-L 32 × SVJK-S

Standard panel color: Black. Available in 9 colors. see page 79.



Key Features and Benefits

- 12G-SDI: SMPTE ST 2082-1 compliant
- Return loss performance: 15dB@12GHz
- 40% lighter than 32MCK-ST/32MD-ST
- 32 channels of I/O into 1RU or 1.5RU
- Canare original hassle-free patching design
- Staggered BNC rear jacks
- Can be recessed 25 mm.
- Included a sheet of channel designator for easy identification

Note: Be sure to use with Canare Single Video Patch Cords.

SVPC**
(See page 83)

32SVK-ST-1.5U

■ Single Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jack
SVJK-L	Long type	BNC
SVJK-S	Short type	BNC

*Adapter plates: SVJK-AP should be used for loading the jacks. Call for the details.

SVP-ULK

(back)

■ Single Video Plug

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
SVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	CB02	TCD-D253F

*Standard package: 20 pcs

SVP-TK

(back)

■ U-link and Termination Plugs

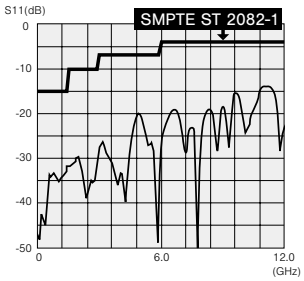
Model	Description
SVP-ULK	U-link/Looping plug
SVP-TK	Termination plug (standard package 20 pcs)

■ Accessories

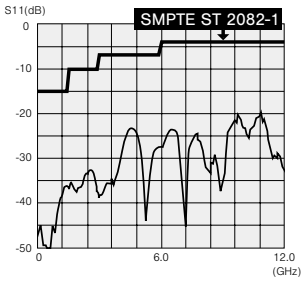
Model	Description
SVPC**	Canare SV patch cords (see page 83)
New **BET-BNC**	BNC extraction tool (see page 47)
PH50A	Patch cord holder for SVPC**
SVJK-DC	Dust cap for SVJK (black, 10 pcs)
New **MJ2-M32-*U-***	Unloaded panels (see page 81)

■ Return Loss

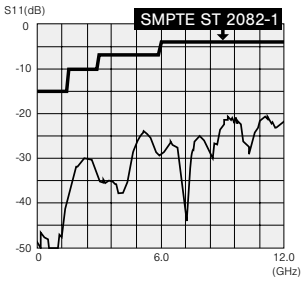
Model	SVJK-S, SVJK-L	SVP-TK	SVP-ULK
@ 3 GHz	26 dB or greater	25 dB or greater	20 dB or greater
@ 6 GHz	20 dB or greater	20 dB or greater	15 dB or greater
@ 12 GHz	15 dB or greater	10 dB or greater	10 dB or greater



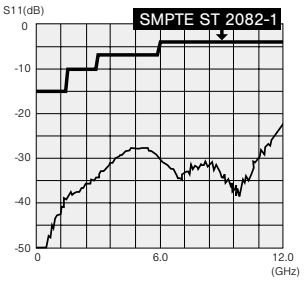
SVJK-S & -L with SVP-ULK



SVJK-L



SVJK-S



SVP-TK

75Ω Micro Video Patchbays

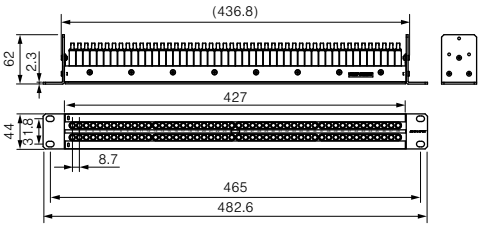
Our unique, thinnest and lightest video jacks realize ultimate space efficiency.

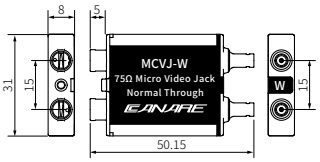
■ Patchbays

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
48MC	1RU	48 × MCVJ-W
48MCS	1RU	48 × MCVJ-S

Standard panel color: Black. Available in 5 colors. Contact for more details.

48MC





Key Features and Benefits

- High density 48 channels of I/O into 1RU design.
- Video jack weights 35 g and is half of our conventional one.
- Space and weight saving; beneficial to O.B. vans
- DIN 1.0/2.3 rear jacks.
- Dust-proof shutter
- Included a sheet of channel designator for easy identification.
- Can be recessed 25 mm.
- 3G-SDI: SMPTE ST 424 compliant

Note: Be sure to use with Canare Micro Video Patch Cords.

MCVPC**
(See page 83)

MCVP-C25HW

BCJ-MCVP

■ Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
MCVJ-W	Normal through	DIN 1.0/2.3
MCVJ-S	Straight through	DIN 1.0/2.3

■ Micro Video Plug

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
MCVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	—	TCD-D253F

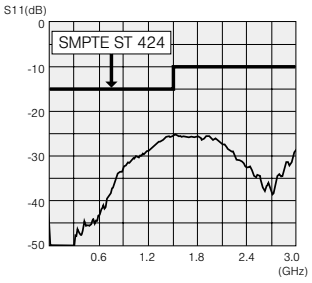
*Standard package: 20 pcs
*The plug is specifically designed for MCVJ and MCVJK(A) jacks.

■ Accessories

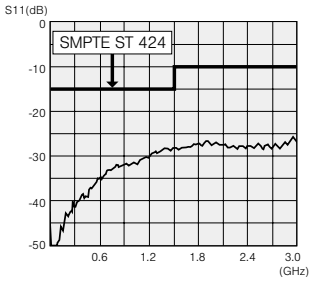
Model	Description
MCVPC**	Canare Micro patch cords (see page 83)
BCJ-MCVP New	BNC (female) to Micro Video plug conversion adapter (10 pcs)
BET-DIN	Extraction tool for DCP-C series (see page 47)
BET-D/H New	
PH50B	Patch cord holder for MCVPC**
MCVJ-DC	Dust cap for MCVJ (black, 100 pcs)

■ Return Loss & Isolation

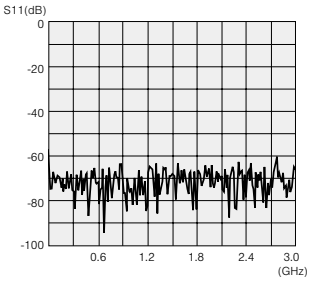
Model		MCVJ-W	MCVJ-S
RL	DIN-DIN: Normal Through	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	—
	DIN-Video: Patch Through	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
	DIN-Self Termination	10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	20 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
Isolation		45 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	45 dB or greater @ 3 GHz



Normal Through



Patch Through

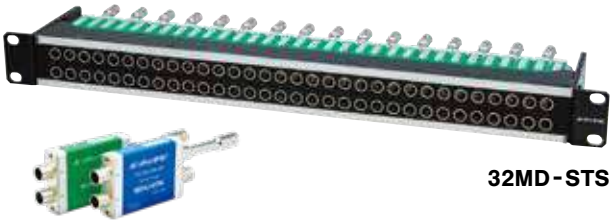


Isolation

Return Loss for MCVJ-W

75Ω Staggered Mid-size Video Patchbays

3G-ready mid-size video jacks allow for more efficient use of rack space.



32MD-STS

■ Patchbays

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
32MD-ST	1RU	32 × MDVJ-STW
32MD-STS	1RU	32 × MDVJ-STS
32MD-ST-2U	2RU	32 × MDVJ-STW
32MD-STS-2U	2RU	32 × MDVJ-STS
32MD-ST-4U	4RU	96 × MDVJ-STW
32MD-STS-4U	4RU	96 × MDVJ-STS

Standard panel color: Black. Available in 9 colors. see page 79.

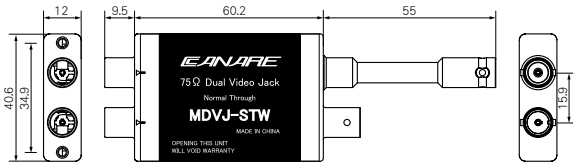
32MD-ST-4U

Key Features and Benefits

- 32 channels of I/O into 1 or 2RU, 96 channels of I/O into 4RU.
- Rotary Switch Technology with dual-contact construction.
- Can be recessed 25 mm (except 4RU type).
- Wide designation strip (2RU, 4RU type).
- Lightweight aluminum alloy video jacks.

Note: Be sure to use with Mini-WECO Video Patch Cords.

MVPC**
(See page 83)



■ Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
MDVJ-STW	Normal through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC
MDVJ-STS	Straight through, Staggered rear jacks	BNC

MVP-C4

■ Mini-WECO Video Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
MVP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	CB25	TCD-D253F
MVP-C4	LV-61S, RG-59B/U, Belden 8241, 8279, 88241	CB25	TCD-451CA TCD-4CA

*Standard package: 20 pcs

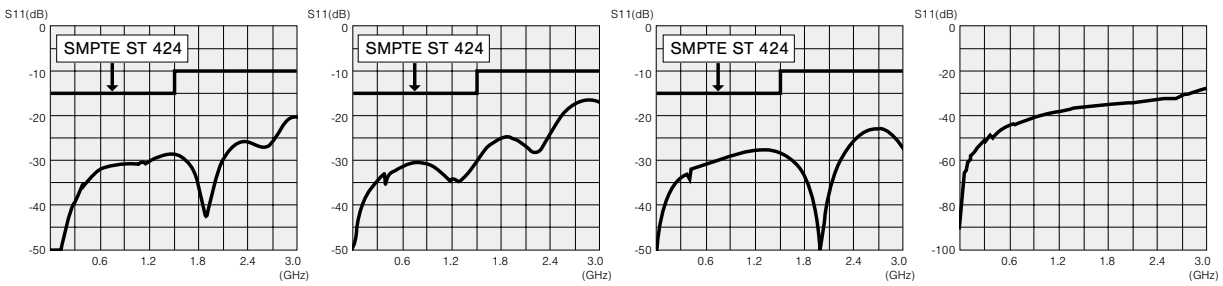
■ Accessories

Model	Description
MVPC**	Mini WECO patch cords (see page 83)
MVPC-HW**	
BCJ-MVP	BNC (female) to Mini-WECO plug conversion adapter (10 pcs)
New **BET-BNC**	BNC extraction tool (see page 47)
PH50A	Patch cord holder for MVPC**
MVJ-DC	Dust cap for MDVJ (color: black 40 pcs)
New **MJ2-M32-*U-*****	Unloaded panels (see page 81)
VJ2-M32-4U	

*BCJ-MVP is recommended to use with Slim BNC plug (see page 30).

■ Return Loss & Isolation

Model		MDVJ-STW	MDVJ-STS
RL	BNC-BNC: Normal Through	26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	—
	BNC-Video: Patch Through		26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
	BNC-Self Termination		26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
Isolation		35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz	35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz



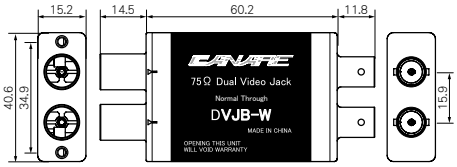
Normal Through | Patch Through (Long BNC port) | Patch Through (Short BNC port) | **Isolation**

Return loss for MDVJ-STW

75Ω Video Patchbays

3G-ready HD-SDI video patchbays featuring Canare's uniquely-developed rotary switches.

26DV



■ Patchbays

Model	Panel Size	Loaded Video Jacks
20DV	1RU	20 × DVJB-W
24DV		24 × DVJB-W
26DV		26 × DVJB-W
20DVS	1RU	20 × DVJB-S
24DVS		24 × DVJB-S
26DVS		26 × DVJB-S
20DV-2U	2RU	20 × DVJB-W
24DV-2U		24 × DVJB-W
26DV-2U		26 × DVJB-W
20DVS-2U	2RU	20 × DVJB-S
24DVS-2U		24 × DVJB-S
26DVS-2U		26 × DVJB-S

Standard panel color: Black. Available in 9 colors. see page 80.

Key Features and Benefits

- Rotary Switch Technology with dual-contact construction.
- Can be recessed 25 mm.
- Wide designation strip (2RU type).
- Lightweight aluminum alloy video jacks.

Note: Be sure to use with WECO Video Patch Cords.

VPC-WC**
(See page 83)

■ Dual Video Jacks

Model	Description	Rear Jacks
DVJB-W	Normal through	BNC
DVJB-S	Straight through	BNC

VWP-C4A

■ WECO Plugs

Model	Suitable Cable	Boot	Die Set
VWP-C25HW	L-2.5CHWS	CB04	TCD-D253F
VWP-C4A	LV-61S, RG-59B/U, Belden 8241, 8279, 88241	CB04	TCD-451CA TCD-4CA

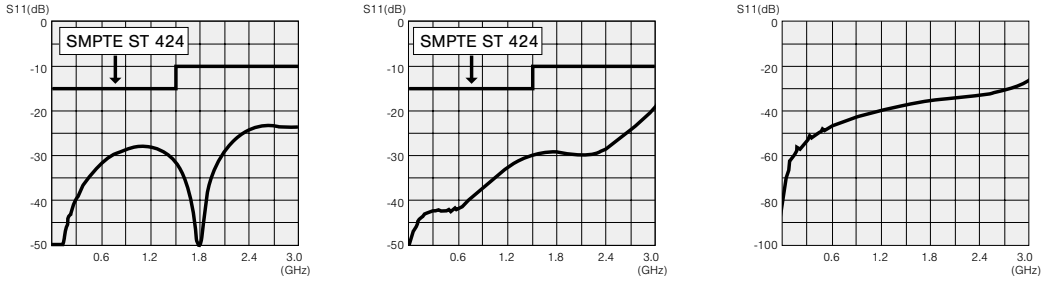
*Standard package: 20 pcs

■ Accessories

Model	Description
VPC-WC**	WECO patch cords (see page 83)
VPC-HW-WC**	
BCJ-VWP	BNC (female) to WECO plug conversion adapter
BET-BNC New	BNC extraction tool (see page 47)
PH50A	Patch cord holder for VPC**
VJ-DC	Duct cap for DVJB (black, 40 pcs)
VJ2-V-*U-***	Unloaded panels (see page 81)

■ Return Loss & Isolation

Model		DVJB-W	DVJB-S
RL	BNC-BNC: Normal Through	26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz	—
	BNC-Video: Patch Through		26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 2.4 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
	BNC-Self Termination		26 dB or greater @ 750 MHz 20 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 10 dB or greater @ 3 GHz
Isolation		35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz	35 dB or greater @ 1.5 GHz 20 dB or greater @ 3.0 GHz



Normal Through | Patch Through | **Isolation**

Return loss for DVJB-W

Ordering Information

32 Channels 12G/3G Video Patchbays

32 **MCKA** - **ST** **S** - **2** - **2U**

Jack Type

MCKA	12G Dual

Signal Path

Blank	Normal through
S	Straight through

Panel Color

Blank	Black
2	Red
4	Yellow
5	Green
6	Blue
7	Purple

Rack Unit

Blank	1RU
1.5U	1.5RU
2U	2RU

32 **MD** - **ST** **S** - **8** - **2U**

Jack Type

SVK	12G Single
MD	3G Dual

Signal Path

Blank	Normal through
S	Straight through

* MD only.

Panel Color

Blank	Black
1	Brown
2	Red
3	Orange
4	Yellow
5	Green
6	Blue
7	Purple
8	Gray
9	White

* for 4RU, black only.

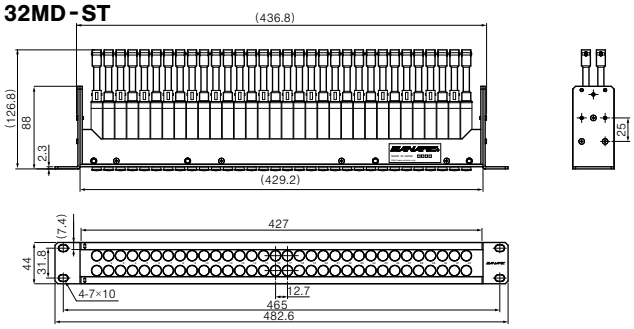
Rack Unit

Blank	1RU	
1.5U	1.5RU	*
2U	2RU	*
4U	4RU	**

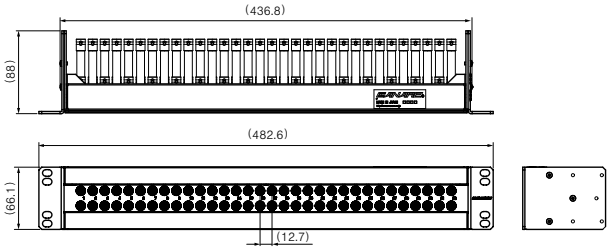
* 1.5RU and 2RU are available for SVK and MD.

** for 4RU, MD only.

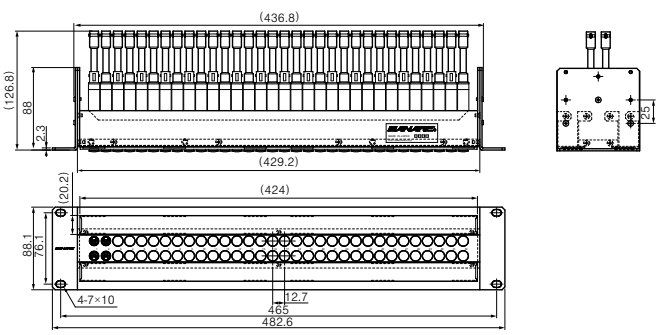
32MD-ST



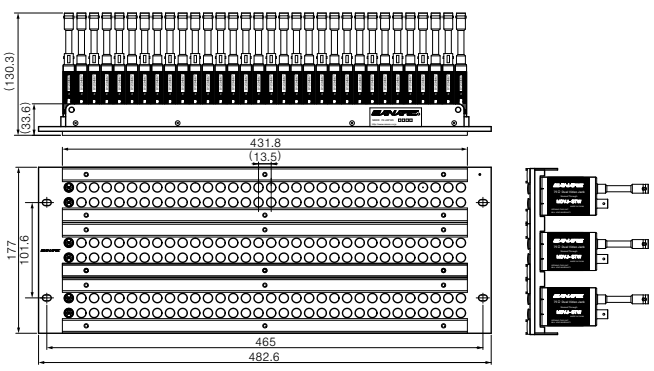
32SVK-ST-1.5U



32MD-ST-2U



32MD-ST-4U



Ordering Information

WECO Video Patchbays

24	DV	S	-	8	-	2U

Number of Channels

20	20 Channels
24	24 Channels
26	26 Channels

Signal Path

Blank	Normal through
S	Straight through

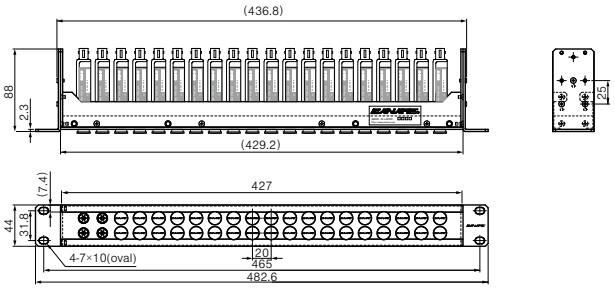
Panel Color

Blank	Black
1	Brown
2	Red
3	Orange
4	Yellow
5	Green
6	Blue
7	Purple
8	Gray
9	White

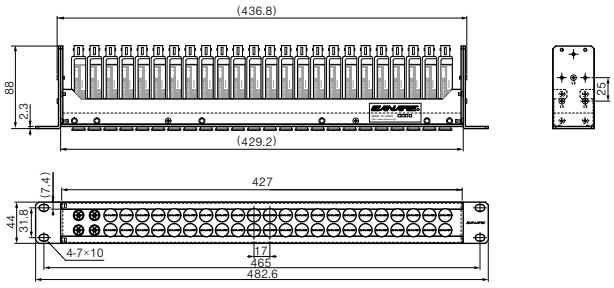
Rack Unit

Blank	1RU
2U	2RU

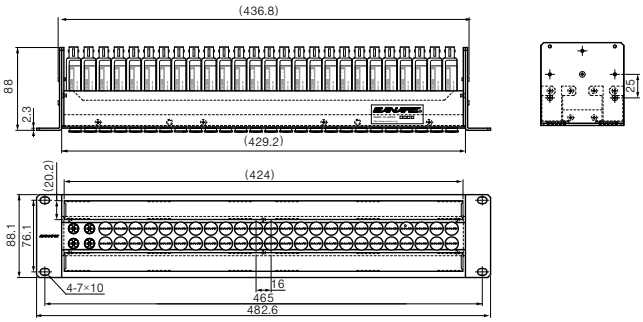
20DV



24DV



26DV-2U



Designation Strip Dimensions

1RU : 426 mm × 6.2 mm
1.5RU : 426.5 mm × 16.7 mm
2RU : 420 mm × 18.4 mm
4RU : 431.8 mm × 13.2 mm

Note :

1) 4RU type is available in black color only.
2) 4RU type can not be recessed.

Unloaded Video Jack Panels

Model	Panel Size	Description
VJ2-V20-1U-***	1RU	20 ch (40 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V20-2U-***	2RU	20 ch (40 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V24-1U-***	1RU	24 ch (48 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V24-2U-***	2RU	24 ch (48 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V26-1U-***	1RU	26 ch (52 holes), for DVJB
VJ2-V26-2U-***	2RU	26 ch (52 holes), for DVJB
MJ2-M32-1U-***	1RU	32 ch (64 holes), for MDVJ and SVJK
MJ2-M32-1.5U-*** New	1.5RU	32 ch (64 holes), for MDVJ and SVJK
MJ2-M32-2U-***	2RU	32 ch (64 holes), for MDVJ and SVJK
VJ2-M32-4U	4RU	96 ch (3 × 32 ch, 192 holes), for MDVJ, Black
MJ2-M32CKA-1U-*** New	1RU	32 ch (32 slots), for MCVJKA
MJ2-M32CKA-1.5U-*** New	1.5RU	32 ch (32 slots), for MCVJKA
MJ2-M32CKA-2U-*** New	2RU	32 ch (32 slots), for MCVJKA

***: Please refer to the ordering information below.

MJ2-M32CKA

<Ordering Information>

Mid-Size 3G/12G Video Patchbays

* for 4RU, one model only: VJ2-M32-4U

MJ2 - M32 - [1U] - [BLK]

Rack Unit

1U	1RU
1.5U	1.5RU
2U	2RU

Panel Color

BLK	Black
BRN	Brown
RED	Red
ORG	Orange
YEL	Yellow
GRN	Green
BLU	Blue
PPL	Purple
GRY	Gray
WHT	White

MJ2 - M32 [CKA] - [1.5U] - [BLK]

Jack Type

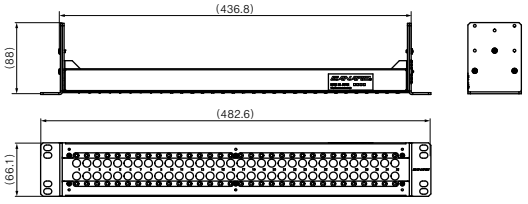
CKA	MCVJKA

Rack Unit

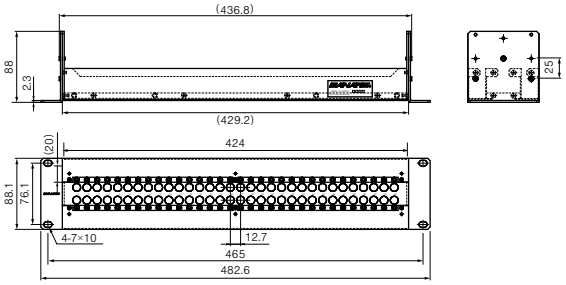
1U	1RU
1.5U	1.5RU
2U	2RU

Panel Color

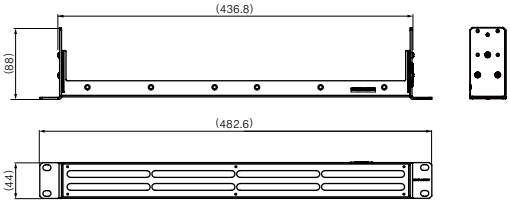
BLK	Black
RED	Red
YEL	Yellow
GRN	Green
BLU	Blue
PPL	Purple



MJ2-M32-1.5U-BLK



MJ2-M32-2U-BLK



MJ2-M32CKA-1U-BLK

WECO Video Patchbays

VJ2 - V [24] - [1U] - [BLK]

Channels

20	20 Channels
24	24 Channels
26	26 Channels

Rack Unit

1U	1RU
2U	2RU

Panel Color

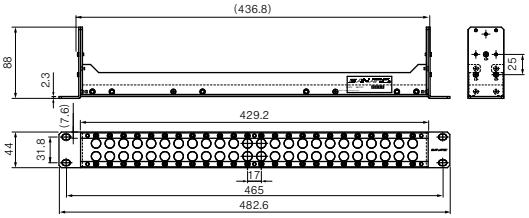
BLK	Black
BRN	Brown
RED	Red
ORG	Orange
YEL	Yellow
GRN	Green
BLU	Blue
PPL	Purple
GRY	Gray
WHT	White

Designation Strip Dimensions

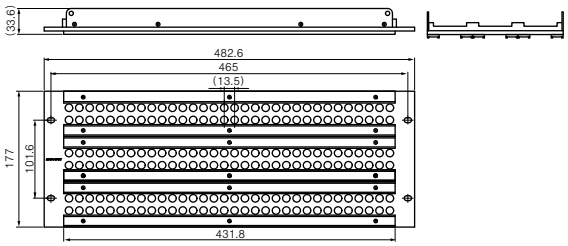
1RU : 426 mm × 6.2 mm
1.5RU: 426.5 mm × 16.7 mm
2RU : 420 mm × 18.4 mm
4RU : 431.8 mm × 13.2 mm

Note:

1) 4RU type is available in black color only.
2) 4RU type can not be recessed.



VJ2-V24-1U-BLK



VJ2-M32-4U

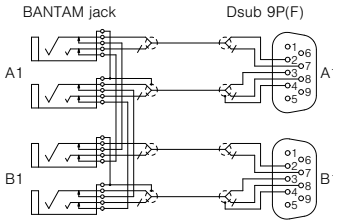
RS422 Patchbays

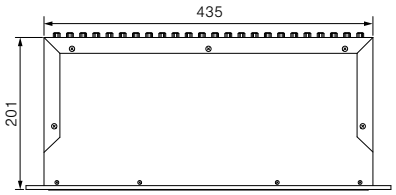
Model	Panel Size	Connectors	
		Front Panel	Rear Panel
RS-422-1U-16	1RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F) × 16
RS-422-1U-24	1RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F) × 24
RS-422-2U-32	2RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F) × 32
RS-422-2U-48	2RU	Bantam	D sub 9P(F) × 48

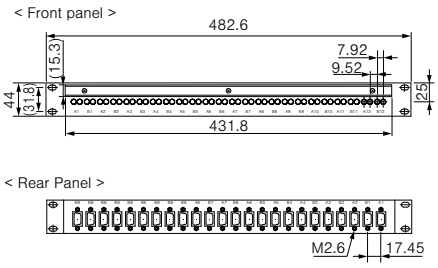
RS-422-2U-48

- The RS422 serial signal used for VTR remote applications can now be switched with Bantam patchbay ease.
- D sub screws are M2.6

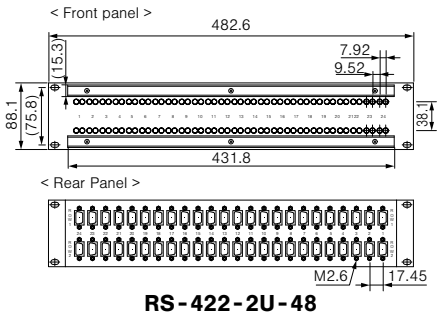
* Listed above items are other manufacturer's products.







RS-422-1U-24

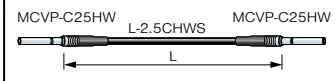


RS-422-2U-48

Video Patch Cords

■ Canare Micro

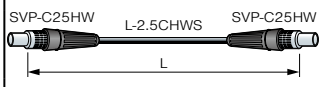
For 32MCKA-ST or 48MC

Type	Model	Length (m)
 BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	MCVPC003	0.3
	MCVPC005	0.5
	MCVPC01	1

Canare Micro

■ Canare Single

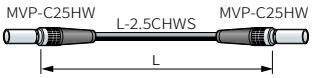
For 32SVK

Type	Model	Length (m)
 BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	SVPC003	0.3
	SVPC005	0.5
	SVPC01	1

Canare Single

■ Mini-WECO

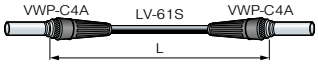
For 32MD-ST and Mini-WECO patchbays

Type	Model	Length (m)
 BLK RED YEL GRN BLU	MVPC003	0.3
	MVPC005	0.5
	MVPC01	1
 BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	MVPC003-HW New	0.3
	MVPC005-HW New	0.5
	MVPC01-HW New	1

Mini-WECO

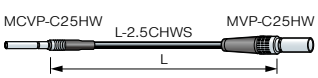
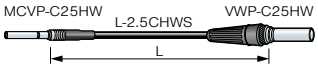
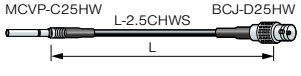
■ WECO

For 2*DV and WECO patchbays

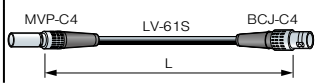
Type	Model	Length (m)
 BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	VPC003-WC	0.3
	VPC005-WC	0.5
	VPC01-WC	1
 BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	VPC003-HW-WC New	0.3
	VPC005-HW-WC New	0.5
	VPC01-HW-WC New	1

WECO

■ Canare Micro Conversion

Type	Model	Length (m)
to Mini-WECO  BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	MCVPC003-MVP	0.3
	MCVPC005-MVP	0.5
	MCVPC01-MVP	1
to WECO  BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	MCVPC003-VWP	0.3
	MCVPC005-VWP	0.5
	MCVPC01-VWP	1
to BNC (F)  BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	MCVPC002-BJ	0.2

■ Mini-WECO Conversion

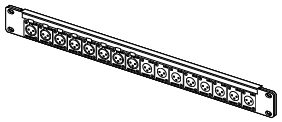
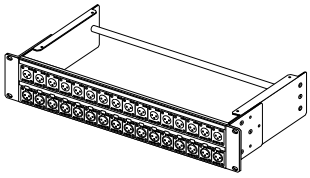
Type	Model	Length (m)
to BNC (F)  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU	MVPC002-BJ	0.2
to BNC (M)  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU	MVPC02A-BP	2
	MVPC05A-BP	5

Pre-Loaded A/V Connector Panels

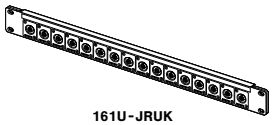
Key Features and Benefits

- BNC and XLR types are available.
- Clear plastic cover, full screen desi-strip
- Variety of panel options
- Most popular panel holes XLR F77 and Neutrik D available

■ XLR Connector Panels

Type	Panel Size	Model	Loaded Connector	Panel P/N	Dimensions (mm)
 161U-X12F	1RU	**161U-X1F**	XLR3-31-F77 (16 pcs)	1U-AS1	44 × 482.6 × 39.7
		161U-X2F	XLR3-32-F77 (16 pcs)		44 × 482.6 × 26.6
		161U-X12F	XLR3-31-F77 (8 pcs, Left) XLR3-32-F77 (8 pcs, Right)		44 × 482.6 × 39.7
		161U-B1	NC3FD-LX-B (16 pcs)	1U-AS1D	44 × 482.6 × 31.3
		161U-B2	NC3MD-LX-B (16 pcs)		44 × 482.6 × 23.6
 162U-X21	2RU	**162U-X21**	XJ3M-P3FA (16 pcs, Upper Row) XJ3F-P3MA (16 pcs, Lower Row)	2U-AS7	88.1 × 482.6 × 217
		162U-X22	XJ3M-P3FA (32 pcs, 2 rows)		

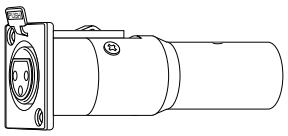
■ BNC Connector Panels

Type	Panel Size	Model	Loaded Connector	Panel P/N	Dimensions (mm)
 161U-JRUK	1RU	**161U-JRUK**	BCJ-JRUK (16 pcs)	1U-AS1	44 × 482.6 × 31.4
		161U-JRUDB	BCJ-JRUDB (16 pcs)	1U-AS1D	44 × 482.6 × 29.1
	2RU	**162U-JRUK**	BCJ-JRUK (32 pcs, 2 rows)	2U-AS7	88.1 × 482.6 × 217

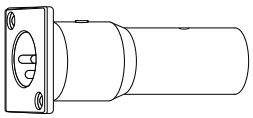
XLR3 Panel Mount Adapters

Model	Description		Flange Type
	Front	Rear	
XJ3M-P3FA	XLR 3pin (M)	XLR 3pin (F)	ITT XLR-F77
XJ3M-P3MA	XLR 3pin (M)	XLR 3pin (M)	
XJ3F-P3FA	XLR 3pin (F)	XLR 3pin (F)	
XJ3F-P3MA	XLR 3pin (F)	XLR 3pin (M)	

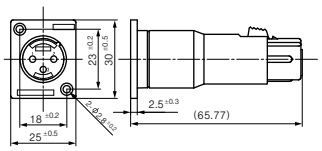
- XJ3 series are XLR3 full compatible.
- XLR jack to jack extremely reduce installation hours.



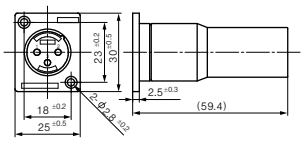
XJ3F-P3MA



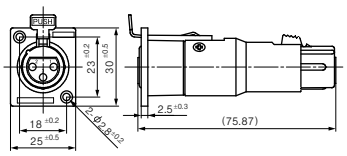
XJ3M-P3MA



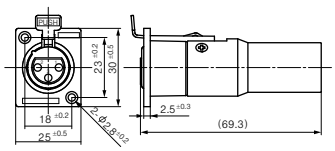
XJ3M-P3FA



XJ3M-P3MA



XJ3F-P3FA



XJ3F-P3MA

Blank Panels

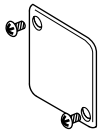
Model	Description
BP-DXF (20 pcs)	Snap-on blank panels for both ITT XLR-F77/Neutrik D holes
BP-XF (10 pcs)	Blank panels for ITT XLR-F77 hole with screws
BP-D (10 pcs)	Blank panels for Neutrik D hole with screws

BP-DXF

- Easy and quick snap-on mounting without any tools
- Can be used for both ITT XLR-F77 and Neutrik D holes

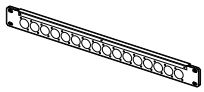
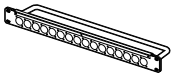
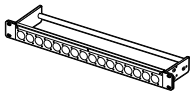
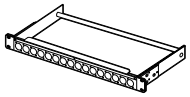
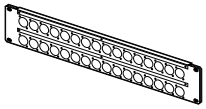
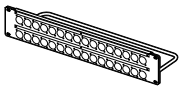
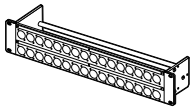
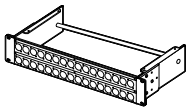
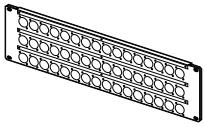
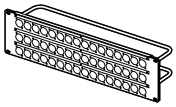
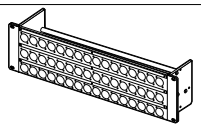
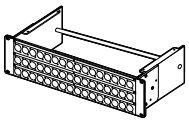
Note: Panel thickness range: t 1.2 to t 2.3 mm

BP-DXF



BP-XF

Unloaded A/V Connector Panels

Panel Type	AS1 (D)	AS3 (D)	AS5 (D)	AS7 (D)
Description	Flat panel	Flat panel w/cable tie bar	Variable panel w/cable tie bar short type	Variable panel w/cable tie bar Long type
1RU 16 holes × 1 row				
Model	1U-AS1 (D)	1U-AS3 (D)	1U-AS5 (D)	1U-AS7 (D)
Depth (mm)	—	64.8	100	217
2RU 16 holes × 2 rows				
Model	2U-AS1 (D)	2U-AS3 (D)	2U-AS5 (D)	2U-AS7 (D)
Depth (mm)	—	64.8	100	217
3RU 16 holes × 3 rows				
Model	3U-AS1 (D)	3U-AS3 (D)	3U-AS5 (D)	3U-AS7 (D)
Depth (mm)	—	64.8	100	217

Variable panel can be recessed 25 mm.

Ordering Information

1U - AS3 D — Hole Type

Panel Height, Number of holes and Rows

1U	1RU, 16 holes, 1row
2U	2RU, 32 holes, 2rows
3U	3RU, 48 holes, 3rows

Hole Type

Blank	ITT XLR-F77 Type
D	Neutrik D Type

Panel Type

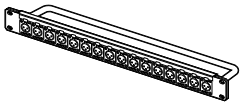
AS1	Flat panel
AS3	Flat panel w/ cable tie bar
AS5	Variable panel w/ cable tie bar - short depth
AS7	Variable panel w/ cable tie bar - long depth

Note: Depending on their length, some connectors can not be mounted on the panel with a cable tie bar installed.

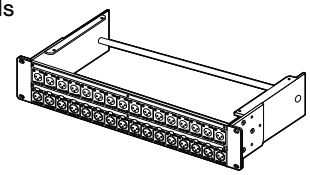
■ Related Products

Model	Description
M-MA1U02A New	1RU mounting brakets for a Variable panel, 2 pcs. (left and right)
M-MA2U02	2RU mounting brakets for a Variable panel, 2 pcs. (left and right)
M-MA3U02	3RU mounting brakets for a Variable panel, 2 pcs. (left and right)
DS10-AS4	Designation strip for Canare A/V connector panels, 2 pcs.

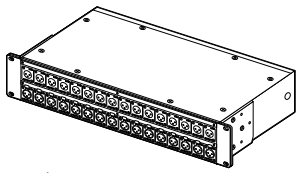
Examples of Custom-Made Connector Panels



1U-AS3 + XLR3-31-F77 × 16



2U-AS7 + XLR3-32-F77 × 16
XLR3-31-F77 × 16



2U-AS7 (box type)
Connectors can be mounted on the both side.

■ **Connectors** Canare Flush-mount BNC, F, RCA and XLR (ITT XLR-F77 or Neutrik D type) are available.

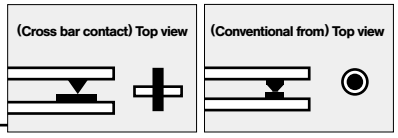
■ **Options**

A) Rear Panel — A connector panel can be mounted on the rear.
B) Box Type — A connector panel, top plate and bottom plate can be mounted on the rear.
C) Recessed — Variable panel can be recessed 25 mm by changing the screw positions of the mounting brackets and can be recessed either 50 mm or 75 mm by changing the mounting brackets to M-MA1U02A or M-MA*U02.

Options	AS1 (D)	AS3 (D)	AS5 (D)	AS7 (D)
A) Rear Panel	N/A	N/A	Available	Available
B) Box Type	N/A	N/A	N/A	Available
C) Reccesed	N/A	N/A	Available	Available

Audio Patchbays

The gold alloy cross bar contact, which features a low faulty contact rate, is used for the jacks.



• 481U patchbay can be recessed 25 mm by changing the screw positions on the mounting brackets.

Bantam patch panel **481U-820AQ**

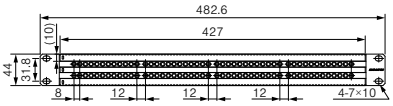
Bantam patch panel **48-12A/820AQ/EIA**

BC * M
(See page 98 for patch cords.)

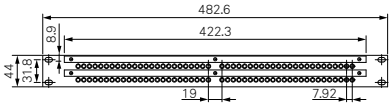
Model	Description	Connector
481U-820AQ	Bantam Patchbay	820AQ × 96

Model	Description	Connector
48-12A/820AQ/EIA	Bantam Patchbay	820AQ × 96
32-12A/620A/EIA	Skini Patchbay	620A × 64
612A/320A/EIA	Maxi Patchbay	320A × 52

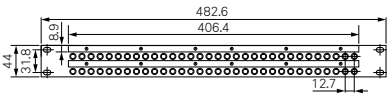
* Listed above items are other manufacturer's products.



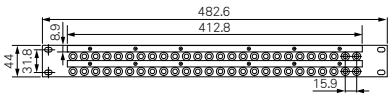
481U-820AQ



48-12A/820AQ/EIA



32-12A/620A/EIA



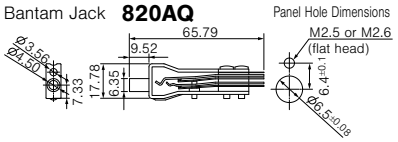
612A/320A/EIA

Audio Patchbays Related Products

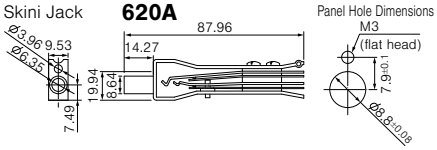
Model	Description
320A	Maxi Jack
620A	Skini Jack
820AQ	Bantam Jack
ABJ-DC	Bantam Jack Dust Cap (100 pcs/pkg)
NP3TMC-B	Maxi/Skini Plug
ABP-DP New	Bantam Dummy Plug (10 pcs.)
PH50A	Maxi/Skini/Video Patch Cord Holder
PH50B	Bantam Patch Cord Holder
DS10-AS1	Designation Strip for Bantam (2 pcs.)
DS10-AS2	Designation Strip for Skini (2 pcs.)
DS10-AS3	Designation Strip for Maxi (2 pcs.)

* Listed above items are other manufacturer's products.

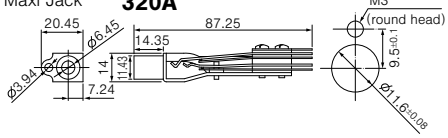
Bantam Jack **820AQ**



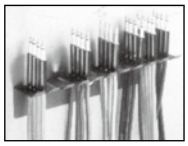
Skini Jack **620A**



Maxi Jack **320A**



Patch Cord Holder



Capable up to 50 patch cords.
Easy to install on the wall or side of rack.
PH50A
for Maxi/Skini, Video cords.
PH50B
for Bantam cords.

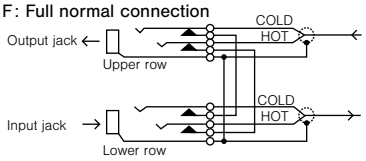
Technical Note

Audio Patchbay Normalling Descriptions

Output from a device is obtained from the upper row, while input to a device is normally connected to the lower row.
Users can select from the following three types of connecting functions.

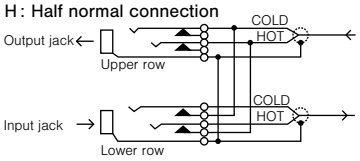
<Wiring formats connecting upper and lower connectors>

F: Full normal connection



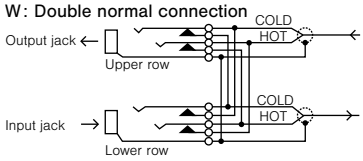
Full Normal Format (series)
The upper (output) row is connected to the lower row (input) in the state when a plug is not inserted.
When a plug is inserted in the upper jack to obtain a signal, the signal is not connected to the lower jack. A signal can be entered by inserting a plug in the lower jack. In this case the signal is not connected to the upper jack.

H: Half normal connection



Half Normal Format (half-parallel)
The upper (output) row is connected to the lower row (input) in the state when a plug is not inserted.
When a plug is inserted in the upper jack to obtain a signal, the signal is connected to the lower jack. This format allows the signal to be obtained in parallel. The signal can be prevented from going to the lower jack by inserting a dummy plug.
Signals are input by inserting a plug in the lower jack. In this case the signal is not connected to the upper jack.

W: Double normal connection



Double Normal Format (series-parallel)
The upper (output) row is connected to the lower row (input) in the state when a plug is not inserted.
When a plug is inserted in the upper jack to obtain a signal, the signal is connected to the lower jack. This format allows the signal to be obtained in parallel. The signal can be prevented from going to the lower jack by inserting a dummy plug.
A signal can be entered by inserting another plug in the lower jack. Note that the signal in this case is connected to the upper jack.
This can be prevented by inserting a dummy plug.

■ Wired Box

Type	Model	Size	Connector	
			Front	Rear
Bantam	**481U-WBF**	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	481U-WBH	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	481U-WBW	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	481U-WBS	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	48WB-F	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	48WB-H	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
	48WB-W	1RU	820AQ × 96	90-602 × 4
Skini	**32WB-F**	1RU	620A × 64	90-602 × 4
	32WB-H	1RU	620A × 64	90-602 × 4
	32WB-W	1RU	620A × 64	90-602 × 4
Maxi	**26WB-F**	1RU	320A × 52	90-602 × 4
	26WB-H	1RU	320A × 52	90-602 × 4
	26WB-W	1RU	320A × 52	90-602 × 4

481U-WB can be recessed 25 mm
*90-602 connector is identical to
ELCO 00-8016-090-***-702V connector

90-602

Bantam wired box **481U-WB***

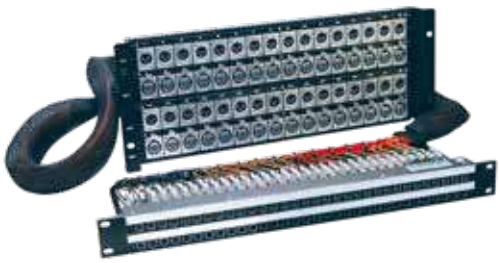
Bantam wired box **48WB-***

Maxi wired box **26WB-***

■ Wired Panels

Type	Model	Panel 1		Panel 2	
		Size	Connector	Size	Connector
Bantam	**48XP-F**	1RU	820AQ × 96	3RU × 2	XLR3-31-F77 × 48 XLR3-32-F77 × 48
	48XP-H	1RU	820AQ × 96	3RU × 2	XLR3-31-F77 × 48 XLR3-32-F77 × 48
	48XP-W	1RU	820AQ × 96	3RU × 2	XLR3-31-F77 × 48 XLR3-32-F77 × 48
Skini	**32XP-F**	1RU	620A × 64	4RU	XLR3-31-F77 × 32 XLR3-32-F77 × 32
	32XP-H	1RU	620A × 64	4RU	XLR3-31-F77 × 32 XLR3-32-F77 × 32
	32XP-W	1RU	620A × 64	4RU	XLR3-31-F77 × 32 XLR3-32-F77 × 32

*Cables are 2 meters in length.



Skini wired panel **32XP-***

Normaling Options

481U-WB*
48WB-*
48XP-*
- F: Full normal
- H: Half normal
- W: Double normal
- S: Single (No normal)

TCB**

(See page 98 or patch cords)

90-602 Connector Format (Wired box)

<Rear panel>

Bantam	Lower row 25~48 ch	Upper row 25~48 ch	Lower row 1~24 ch	Upper row 1~24 ch
Skini	Lower row 17~32 ch	Upper row 17~32 ch	Lower row 1~16 ch	Upper row 1~16 ch
Maxi	Lower row 14~26 ch	Upper row 14~26 ch	Lower row 1~13 ch	Upper row 1~13 ch

90-602 connector is mated with 90-608 connector.
90-608 requires either 125 or 525 contact and 90-T cover for assembling.

<Wired box side>

90-602
(00-8016-090-000-702V)

<Cable side>

90-608 (00-8016-090-000-708V)
- Contact
  - **125:** Solder type (60-8016-0513-00-339)
  - **525:** Crimp type (60-8016-0313-00-339)
- Cover — **90-T:** Top entrance (30-8016-090-T)

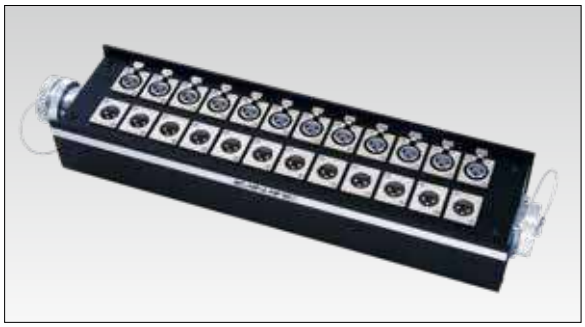
*The numbers in parentheses are ELCO ordering codes.
** Contact extraction tool: 06-1877-04.
Crimping pliers for 525: 06-1001-015 (AWG #18), 06-1001-016 (AWG #20-#22), 06-1001-017 (AWG #24-#26).

Wiring Table for 90-602

Channel no.	Maxi		Skini		Bantam		HOT	COLD	SHIELD
	1	14	1	17	1	25	A	H	R
	2	15	2	18	2	26	B	J	S
	3	16	3	19	3	27	C	K	T
	4	17	4	20	4	28	D	L	U
	5	18	5	21	5	29	E	M	V
	6	19	6	22	6	30	F	N	W
	7	20	7	23	7	31	X	AE	AM
	8	21	8	24	8	32	Y	AF	AN
	9	22	9	25	9	33	Z	AH	AP
	10	23	10	26	10	34	AA	AJ	AR
	11	24	11	27	11	35	AB	AK	AS
	12	25	12	28	12	36	AC	AL	AT
	13	26	13	29	13	37	BJ	BS	BY
			14	30	14	38	BK	BT	BZ
			15	31	15	39	BL	BU	CA
			16	32	16	40	BM	BV	CB
					17	41	BN	BW	CC
					18	42	BP	BX	CD
					19	43	CF	CN	CW
					20	44	CH	CP	CX
					21	45	CJ	CR	CY
					22	46	CK	CS	CZ
					23	47	CL	CT	DA
					24	48	CM	CU	DB

■ Snake Trunk

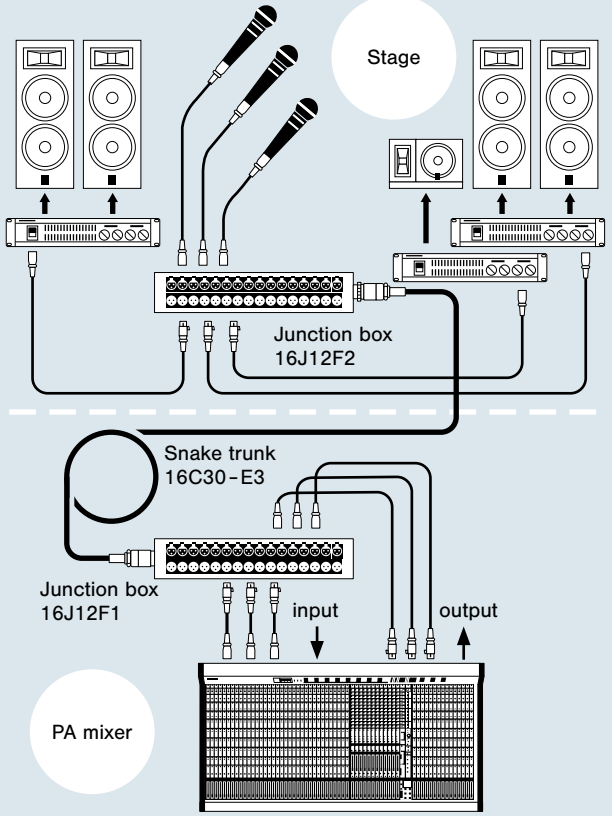
■ Junction Box



■ Fantail

■ Cable Reel Snake

■ System Example



■ Connectors used with Canare multichannel cable system

Cable mount

XLR3-11C (female)

Panel mount

XLR3-32-F77 (male)

Cable mount

XLR3-12C (male)

Panel mount

XLR3-31-F77 (female)

For multichannel cable
Plug

NK27-21C-R
(female)
+
NK-AD1-R
(barrel extension)

For Junction box
Receptacle

NK27-32S-R
(male)

For multichannel cable
Plug

FK37-21C-R
(female)
+
FK-AD2-R
(barrel extension)

For Junction box
Receptacle

FK37-32S-R
(male)

NK27-22C-R
(male)
+
NK-AD1-R
(barrel extension)

8·12 ch

NK27-31S-R
(female)

FK37-22C-R
(male)
+
FK-AD2-R
(barrel extension)

16 ch

FK37-31S-R
(female)

D/MS3106B32A-10S
(female)
+
EB-02
(barrel extension)
+
D/MS3057-20A(R1)
(cable clamp)

24 ch

D/MS3102A32A-10P
(male)

D/MS3106B36-73S
(female)
+
EB-03
(barrel extension)
+
D/MS3057-24A(R1)
(cable clamp)

32 ch

D/MS3102A36-73P
(male)

Snake Trunks

L-4E3
Star quad, Braided shield

Connector: NK27-21C 3/4-R, NK27-22C 3/4-R
Cable: L-4E3-8P (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-12(R1) + Heat Shrink Tube

8 CH

Model	Length	Weight
8C05-E3	5m	1.6kg
8C10-E3	10m	3.0kg
8C30-E3	30m	8.4kg
8C50-E3	50m	13.8kg

Connector: NK27-21C 7/8-R, NK27-22C 7/8-R
Cable: L-4E3-12P (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-16(R1)

12 CH

Model	Length	Weight
12C05-E3	5m	2.1kg
12C10-E3	10m	3.9kg
12C30-E3	30m	11.1kg
12C50-E3	50m	18.3kg

Connector: FK37-21C 7/8-R, FK37-22C 7/8-R
Cable: L-4E3-16P (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-16(R1)

16 CH

Model	Length	Weight
16C05-E3	5m	2.6kg
16C10-E3	10m	4.9kg
16C30-E3	30m	14.1kg
16C50-E3	50m	23.3kg

Connector: <D/MS3106B32A-10S+D/MS3057-20A(R1)> × 2
Cable: L-4E3-24P (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-20(R1)

24 CH

Model	Length	Weight
24C05-E3	5m	4.3kg
24C10-E3	10m	7.7kg
24C30-E3	30m	21.7kg
24C50-E3	50m	35.7kg

Extension Cord <D/MS3101A32A-10P+D/MS3057-20A(R1)> × 2
Cable: L-4E3-24P (black)

Model	24C005-E3MS22

Connector: <D/MS3106B36-73S+D/MS3057-24A(R1)> × 2
Cable: M202-32AT (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-16(R1), 20(R1), 24(R1)

32 CH

M2
Two-cord, AT shield

Connector: NK27-21C 3/4-R, NK27-22C 3/4-R
Cable: M202-8AT (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-10(R1), 12(R1) + Heat Shrink Tube

Model	Length	Weight
8C10-M2	10m	1.7kg
8C30-M2	30m	4.5kg
8C50-M2	50m	7.3kg

Connector: NK27-21C 3/4-R, NK27-22C 3/4-R
Cable: M202-12AT (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-10(R1), 12(R1) + Heat Shrink Tube

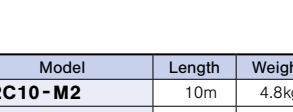
Model	Length	Weight
12C10-M2	10m	2.1kg
12C30-M2	30m	5.8kg
12C50-M2	50m	9.3kg

Connector: FK37-21C 7/8-R, FK37-22C 7/8-R
Cable: M202-16AT (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-10(R1), 12(R1), 16(R1)

Model	Length	Weight
16C10-M2	10m	2.7kg
16C30-M2	30m	7.5kg
16C50-M2	50m	12.3kg

Connector: <D/MS3106B32A-10S+D/MS3057-20A(R1)> × 2
Cable: M202-24AT (black)
Rubber bushing: AN3420-16(R1), 20(R1) + Heat Shrink Tube

Model	Length	Weight
24C10-M2	10m	4.0kg
24C30-M2	30m	10.4kg
24C50-M2	50m	16.8kg

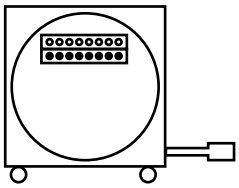


Model	Length	Weight
32C10-M2	10m	4.8kg
32C30-M2	30m	13.1kg
32C50-M2	50m	21.0kg

Extension Cord
Connector: <D/MS3101A36-73P+D/MS3057-24A(R1)> × 2
Cable: M202-32AT (black)

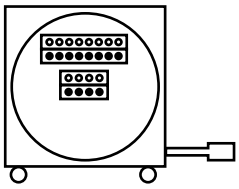
Model	32C005-M2MS22

Cable Reel Snakes



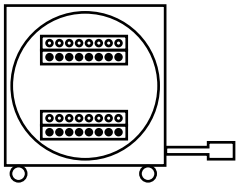
Connector: NK27-21C-3/4-R
Cable: L-4E3-8P (black)

Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel
8R30-E3	30m	18.1kg	R380
8R50-E3	50m	23.0kg	R380



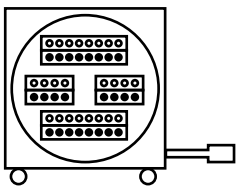
Connector: NK27-21C-7/8-R
Cable: L-4E3-12P (black)

Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel
12R30-E3	30m	20.6kg	R380
12R50-E3	50m	30.4kg	R460



Connector: FK37-21C-7/8-R
Cable: L-4E3-16P (black)

Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel
16R30-E3	30m	24.1kg	R380
16R50-E3	50m	36.1kg	R460

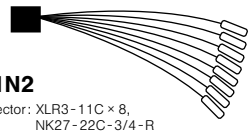
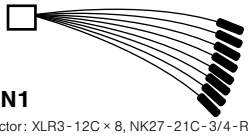
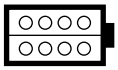
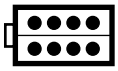
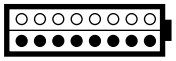
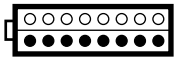
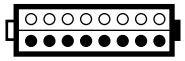
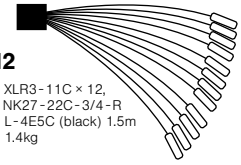
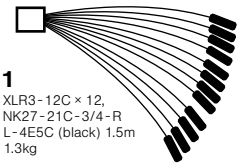
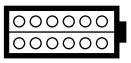
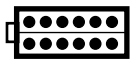
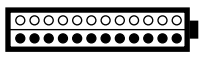
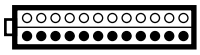
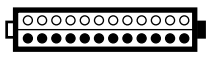
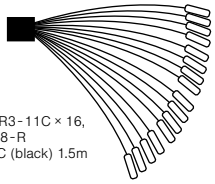
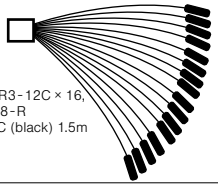
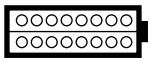
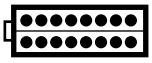
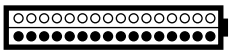
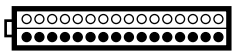
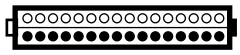
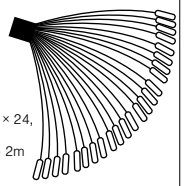
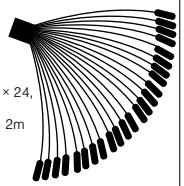
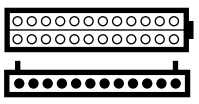
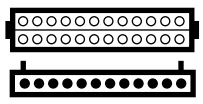
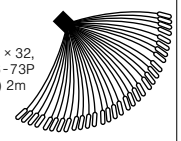
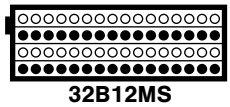
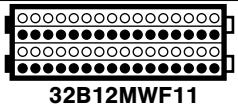
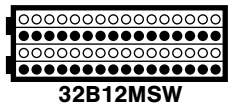
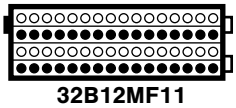


Connector: D/MS3106B32A-10S
Cable: L-4E3-24P (black)

Model	Length	Weight	Cable reel
24R30-E3	30m	34.6kg	R460

□○ : Female
■● : Male

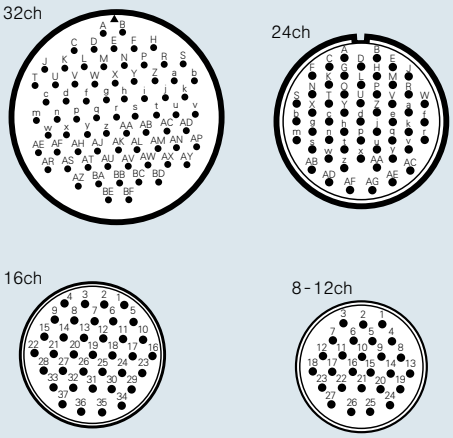
Note : Connecting cables 24C005-E3MS22 and 32C005-M2MS22 are to be used to interconnect snake trunks only and they do not mate with our other standard snake system.

Fantails	Junction Boxes		
	Single XLR per channel	Parallel XLR per channel	Parallel XLR per channel MultiPin feed through
 **8S1N2** Connector: XLR3-11C × 8, NK27-22C-3/4-R Cable: L-4E6S (black) 1.5m Weight: 1.1kg  **8S2N1** Connector: XLR3-12C × 8, NK27-21C-3/4-R Cable: L-4E6S (black) 1.5m Weight: 1.0kg	 **8B1N2** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 8, NK27-32S-R × 1 Weight: 0.9kg  **8B2N1** Connector: XLR3-32-F77 × 8, NK27-31S-R × 1 Weight: 1.1kg	 **8J12N2** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 8, XLR3-32-F77 × 8 NK27-32S-R × 1 Weight: 1.5kg  **8J12N1** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 8, XLR3-32-F77 × 8 NK27-31S-R × 1 Weight: 1.5kg	 **8J12N12** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 8, XLR3-32-F77 × 8 NK27-31S-R × 1, NK27-32S-R × 1 Weight: 1.6kg
 **12S1N2** Connector: XLR3-11C × 12, NK27-22C-3/4-R Cable: L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight: 1.4kg  **12S2N1** Connector: XLR3-12C × 12, NK27-21C-3/4-R Cable: L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight: 1.3kg	 **12B1N2** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 12, NK27-32S-R × 1 Weight: 1.3kg  **12B2N1** Connector: XLR3-32-F77 × 12, NK27-31S-R × 1 Weight: 1.2kg	 **12J12N2** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 12, XLR3-32-F77 × 12 NK27-32S-R × 1 Weight: 2.1kg  **12J12N1** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 12, XLR3-32-F77 × 12 NK27-31S-R × 1 Weight: 2.1kg	 **12J12N12** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 12, XLR3-32-F77 × 12 NK27-31S-R × 1, NK27-32S-R × 1 Weight: 2.2kg
 **16S1F2** Connector: XLR3-11C × 16, FK37-22C-7/8-R Cable: L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight: 1.9kg  **16S2F1** Connector: XLR3-12C × 16, FK37-21C-7/8-R Cable: L-4E5C (black) 1.5m Weight: 1.7kg	 **16B1F2** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 16, FK37-32S-R × 1 Weight: 1.6kg  **16B2F1** Connector: XLR3-32-F77 × 16, FK37-31S-R × 1 Weight: 1.3kg	 **16J12F2** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 16, XLR3-32-F77 × 16 FK37-32S-R × 1 Weight: 2.5kg  **16J12F1** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 16, XLR3-32-F77 × 16 FK37-31S-R × 1 Weight: 2.5kg	 **16J12F12** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 16, XLR3-32-F77 × 16 FK37-31S-R × 1, FK37-32S-R × 1 Weight: 2.6kg
 **24S1MS2** Connector: XLR3-11C × 24, D/MS3101A32A-10P Cable: L-4E5C (black) 2m  **24S2MS2** Connector: XLR3-12C × 24, D/MS3101A32A-10P Cable: L-4E5C (black) 2m		 **24B12MS** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 24 (on top) XLR3-32-F77 × 24 (12 on each side) D/MS3102A32A-10P Weight: 2.7kg	 **24B12MSW** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 24 (on top) XLR3-32-F77 × 24 (12 on each side) D/MS3102A32A-10P × 2 Weight: 3.0kg
 **32S1MS2** Connector : XLR3-11C × 32, D/MS3101A36-73P Cable : L-4E5C (black) 2m  **32S2MS2** Connector : XLR3-12C × 32, D/MS3101A36-73P Cable: L-4E5C (black) 2m		 **32B12MS** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 32, XLR3-32-F77 × 32 D/MS3102A36-73P Weight: 5.3kg  **32B12MWF11** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 32, XLR3-32-F77 × 32 D/MS3102A36-73P × 2, FK37-31S-R × 2 Weight: 6.0kg	 **32B12MSW** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 32, XLR3-32-F77 × 32 D/MS3102A36-73P × 2 Weight: 5.5kg  **32B12MF11** Connector: XLR3-31-F77 × 32, XLR3-32-F77 × 32 D/MS3102A36-73P × 1, FK37-31S-R × 2 Weight: 5.7kg

Multichannel Connector Pin Assignments

Ch No.	Cable Unit Identification			32ch		24ch		16ch		8ch / 12ch	
	L-4E3	M202		D/MS3102A36-73 D/MS3106B36-73		D/MS3102A32A-10 D/MS3106B32A-10		FK37		NK27	
	Spiral Marker Color	Insulator Color: Identifying Color	Insulator Color: Common identifying Color	HOT	COLD	HOT	COLD	HOT	COLD	HOT	COLD
1	RED	RED	WHT	A	B	A	B	1	2	1	3
2	BLU	BLU		C	D	C	D	3	4	4	5
3	YEL	YEL		F	H	F	G	5	6	6	7
4	GRN	GRN		J	K	H	J	8	9	8	9
5	BRN	BRN		L	M	K	L	10	11	11	12
6	N/A	GRY		N	P	N	O	12	13	13	14
7	BLU • BLK	BLU	BLK	R	S	P	R	14	15	15	16
8	YEL • BLK	YEL		T	U	S	T	16	17	17	18
9	GRN • BLK	GRN		V	W	U	V	21	22	19	20
10	BRN • BLK	BRN		Y	Z	X	Y	23	24	22	23
11	BLK	GRY		a	b	Z	a	25	26	24	25
12	BLU • ORN	BLU	ORN	c	d	b	c	27	28	26	27
13	YEL • ORN	YEL		f	g	d	e	29	30	SHIELD	
14	GRN • ORN	GRN		h	i	g	h	32	33	10	
15	BRN • ORN	BRN		j	k	j	k	34	35		
16	ORN	GRY		m	n	m	n	36	37		
17	BLU • PNK	BLU	PNK	u	v	p	q	SHIELD			
18	YEL • PNK	YEL		w	x	s	t	19			
19	GRN • PNK	GRN		y	z	u	v				
20	BRN • PNK	BRN		AA	AB	w	x				
21	PNK	GRY		AC	AD	AB	z				
22	BLU • WHT	BLU	RED	AE	AF	AA	AC				
23	YEL • WHT	YEL		AH	AJ	AD	AF				
24	GRN • WHT	GRN		AL	AM	AG	AE				
25	—	BRN		AN	AP	SHIELD					
26	—	GRY		AR	AS	E					
27	—	YEL	BLU	AT	AU						
28	—	GRN		AV	AW						
29	—	BRN		AX	AY						
30	—	GRN	YEL	AZ	BA						
31	—	BRN		BC	BD						
32	—	GRY		BE	BF						

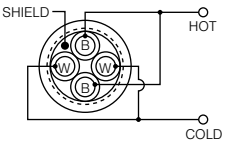
SHIELD		
E	q	t
X	r	AK
p	s	BB



Connection Method

L-4E3 Types:

Identify the channel number by the color of the spiral marker on the inner jacket (gray). The unit is 4-core construction and the insulator colors are blue, blue, white, and white. Connect these with the same colored cores, so that the blue cores are connected to Hot and the white cores to Cold.



M202 Types:

The unit is 2-core construction, with the channel number identified by the insulator color (a combination of the identifying color and common identifying color). Connect the identifying color core to Hot, and the common identifying color core to Cold.

Connections to XLR Connectors

Polarity	HOT	COLD	SHIELD
Pin No.	2	3	1

Lightweight Cable Reels New

Lightweight plastic cable reels made by Schill™

Model	Flange Dim.	Description	Weight
RGT310.RM	310 mm	with auxiliary reel	1.8 kg
RGT380.RM	380 mm		4.8 kg
RGT310.MFK	310 mm	with latching door	1.4 kg
RGT380.MFK	380 mm		4.3 kg

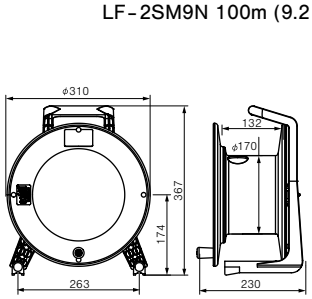
Color: dark blue


RGT310.RM

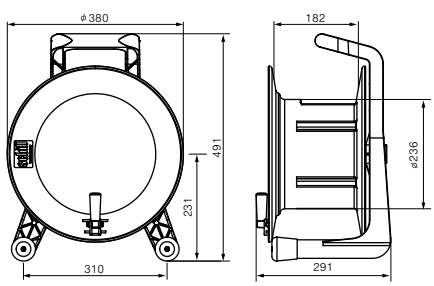

RGT380.MFK

- Canare and Schill™ collaboration
  *Schill™ is a trademark of Schill GmbH & Co. KG
- Easy to carry around
- High quality resin: durable, weatherproof and lightweight.
- Locking brake
- Latchig door type (MFK) allows you to store cable connector inside reel.
- Canare special colored flange
- Rough estimate of maximum cable lengths (cable O.D.)
  RGT310: L-4E6S 120 m (6 mm)
  RGT380: L-5CFW 130 m (7.7 mm)
  RJC6A-4P-SFM 110m (8.6 mm)
  LF-2SM9N 100m (9.2 mm)

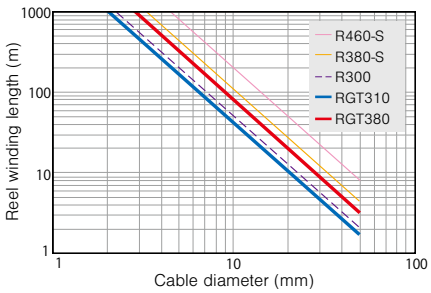

RGT380.MFK
door open



RGT310



RGT380



Cable winding length reference chart

Cable Reels

Dependable cable reels Dependable steel reels with 3-speed brake

Model	Flange Dim.	Description	Feature	Weight
R300-S	300 mm	with auxiliary reel	stackable	4.6 kg
R380-S	380 mm		w/caster	8.3 kg
R460-S	460 mm		w/caster	9.9 kg
R300	300 mm	cable hole on hub (no exit)	stackable	4.3 kg
R300-L	300 mm	connector trench on hub (no holes)	stackable	4.4 kg
R300-CN	300 mm	XLR3 receptacles on hub and flange	stackable	4.6 kg
R300-BN	300 mm	BNC receptacles on hub and flange	stackable	4.6 kg

Color: black

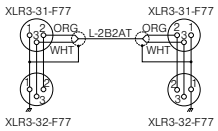
- 3-speed brake: lock/soft/free
- Oiless bearing
- Tubular steel E brace construction
- Parallel wired M & F XLR3s for genderless connection (R300-CN)

R460-S

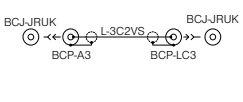
R300-S

CR100-CN

Wiring



R300-CN



R300-BN

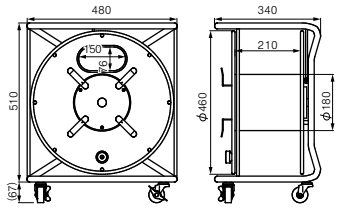
3-speed brake

Reels with Cable Assemblies

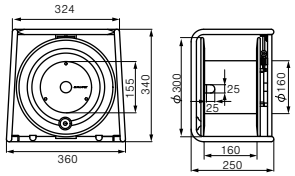
Cable reels with detachable cables

Model	Description				Weight (kg)
	Cable reel	Cable Assemblies			
		Inner end	Cable	Outer end	
CR100-CN	R300-CN	XLR3-12C	L-4E6S(100m)	XLR3-11C	9.6
CR100-S	R300-S	XLR3-12C	L-4E6S(100m)	XLR3-11C	9.6
CR90-BN	R300-BN	BCP-H5B	L-5C2VS(90m)	BCP-H5B	10.5

Dimensions

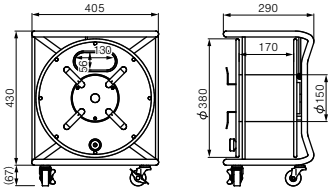


R460-S

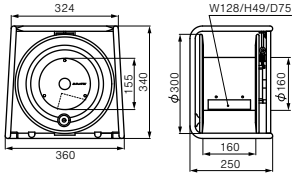


R300

(Connectors can be attached to the front panel)

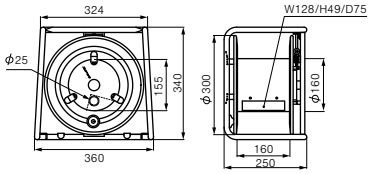


R380-S

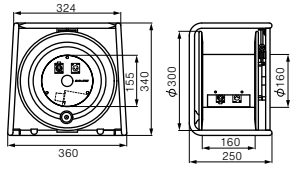


R300-L

(Connectors can be attached to the front panel and the drum)

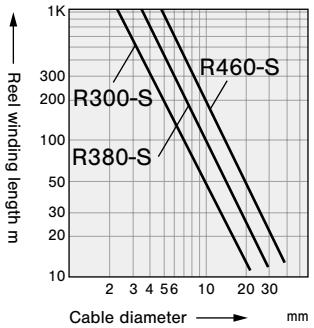


R300-S



R300-CN

(R300-BN comes with BNC receptacles)



Cable winding length reference chart

<Wind length conversion formula>

R300-S (S, L, CN) $L = \frac{8448}{D^2} \times 0.6$ (m) R460-S $L = \frac{33852}{D^2} \times 0.6$ (m)

R380-S $L = \frac{18207}{D^2} \times 0.6$ (m)

D: cable outer diameter (mm)
L: wind length

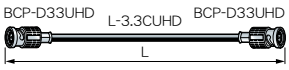
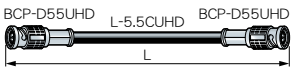
Cable Assemblies

BNC

- High quality and reliable Canare assemblies are ideal for any interconnection including broadcast, professional A/V, and telecommunication.
- Custom assembly configurations can be special ordered at affordable cost and quick lead-time.

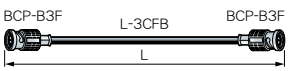
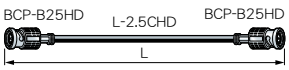
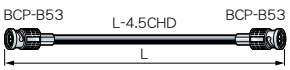
■ BNC 12G-SDI

For fixed installation

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN GRN PPL	**D3.3UHDC005E**	0.5
	D3.3UHDC01E	1
	D3.3UHDC015E	1.5
	D3.3UHDC02E	2
	D3.3UHDC03E	3
	D3.3UHDC05E	5
	D3.3UHDC10E	10
BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN GRN PPL	**D5.5UHDC01E**	1
	D5.5UHDC03E	3
	D5.5UHDC05E	5
	D5.5UHDC10E	10
	D5.5UHDC20E	20
	D5.5UHDC30E	30
	D5.5UHDC50E	50
	D5.5UHDC70E	70
	D5.5UHDC100E	100

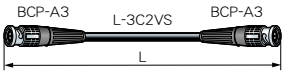
■ BNC

For fixed installation

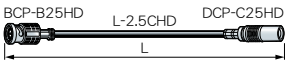
Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – BNC (M) Crimp  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	**D3FBC005E**	0.5
	D3FBC01E	1
	D3FBC015E	1.5
	D3FBC02E	2
	D3FBC03E	3
	D3FBC05E	5
	D3FBC10E	10
BNC (M) – BNC (M) Crimp  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	**D2.5HDC005E**	0.5
	D2.5HDC01E	1
	D2.5HDC015E	1.5
	D2.5HDC02E	2
	D2.5HDC03E	3
	D2.5HDC05E	5
	D2.5HDC10E	10
BNC (M) – BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**D4.5HDC03E**	3
	D4.5HDC05E	5
	D4.5HDC10E	10
	D4.5HDC15E	15
	D4.5HDC20E	20

■ BNC

For mobile applications

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	**D3C005A-S**	0.5
	D3C01A-S	1
	D3C02A-S	2
	D3C03A-S	3
	D3C05A-S	5
	D3C10A-S	10
BNC (M) – BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	**D5C005A-S**	0.5
	D5C01A-S	1
	D5C015A-S	1.5
	D5C03A-S	3
	D5C05A-S	5
	D5C10A-S	10
	D5C15A-S	15
	D5C20A-S	20

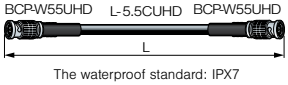
■ BNC-DIN

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – DIN (M) Crimp  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	**D2.5HDC005E-D**	0.5
	D2.5HDC01E-D	1
	D2.5HDC015E-D	1.5
	D2.5HDC02E-D	2
	D2.5HDC03E-D	3
	D2.5HDC05E-D	5
	D2.5HDC10E-D	10
BNC (M) – DIN (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**D4.5HDC03E-D**	3
	D4.5HDC05E-D	5
	D4.5HDC10E-D	10
	D4.5HDC15E-D	15
	D4.5HDC20E-D	20

■ BNC-RCA

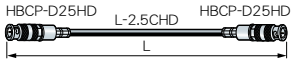
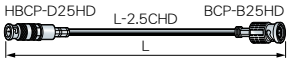
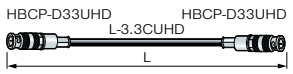
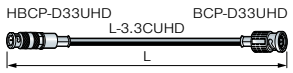
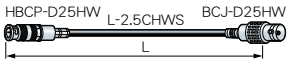
Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – RCA (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	**D3C01A-SR**	1
	D3C03A-SR	3
	D3C05A-SR	5

■ BNC water-proof New

Type	Model	Length (m)
BNC (M) – BNC (M) 12G-SDI  The waterproof standard: IPX7 BLK BRN GRN PPL	**WD5.5UHDC20**	20
	WD5.5UHDC30	30
	WD5.5UHDC50	50

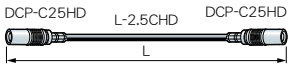
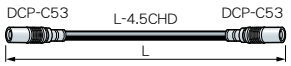
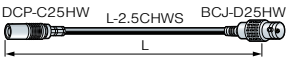
Sold separately: BNC Cap: BCP-DC (20pcs)　• BCP-W55UHD is not for sale.

■ Micro BNC

Type	Model	Length (m)
Micro BNC (M) - Micro BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT PNK	DM2.5HDC005	0.5
	DM2.5HDC01	1
	DM2.5HDC015	1.5
	DM2.5HDC02	2
	DM2.5HDC03	3
	DM2.5HDC05	5
	DM2.5HDC10	10
Micro BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT PNK	DM2.5HDC005E-BP	0.5
	DM2.5HDC01E-BP	1
	DM2.5HDC015E-BP	1.5
	DM2.5HDC02E-BP	2
	DM2.5HDC03E-BP	3
	DM2.5HDC05E-BP	5
	DM2.5HDC10E-BP	10
Micro BNC (M) - Micro BNC (M) Crimp 12G-SDI  BLK BRN GRN PPL	DM3.3UHDC03 New	3
	DM3.3UHDC05 New	5
	DM3.3UHDC10 New	10
	DM3.3UHDC15 New	15
	DM3.3UHDC20 New	20
Micro BNC (M) - BNC (M) Crimp 12G-SDI  BLK BRN GRN PPL	DM3.3UHDC03E-BP New	3
	DM3.3UHDC05E-BP New	5
	DM3.3UHDC10E-BP New	10
	DM3.3UHDC15E-BP New	15
	DM3.3UHDC20E-BP New	20
Micro BNC (M) - BNC (F) Crimp  BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	DM2.5HWSC002E-BJ	0.2

DM2.5HDC

■ DIN

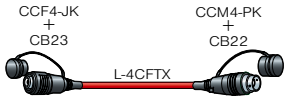
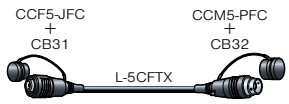
Type	Model	Length (m)
DIN (M) - DIN (M) Crimp  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	DN2.5HDC005	0.5
	DN2.5HDC01	1
	DN2.5HDC015	1.5
	DN2.5HDC02	2
	DN2.5HDC03	3
	DN2.5HDC05	5
	DN2.5HDC10	10
DIN (M) - DIN (M) Crimp  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	DN4.5HDC03	3
	DN4.5HDC05	5
	DN4.5HDC10	10
	DN4.5HDC15	15
	DN4.5HDC20	20
DIN (M) - BNC (F) Crimp  BLK BRN RED YEL GRN BLU PPL	New DN2.5HWSC002E-BJ	0.2

■ RCA (Video)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA (M) – RCA (M) Solder  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY WHT	DRC01-S	1
	DRC03-S	3
	DRC05-S	5
RCA (M) – RCA (M) Crimp  BLK RED YEL GRN BLU WHT	DRC10-F3	10
	DRC15-F3	15
	DRC20-F3	20
	DRC30-F3	30
	DRC40-F3	40

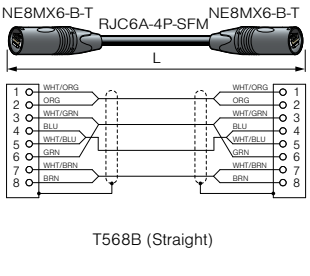
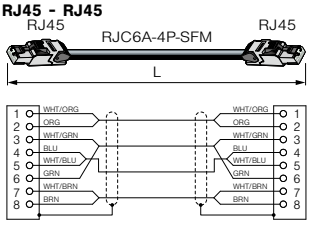
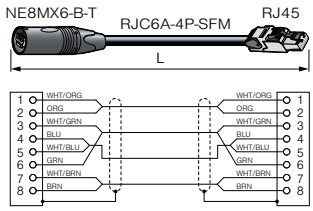
■ Triax

Cables used for connections such as those between broadcast cameras and CCUs.

Type	Model	Length (m)
Triaxial (F) – Triaxial (M) U.S. preferred type  RED	TXC10-K	10
	TXC20-K	20
	TXC30-K	30
	TXC50-K	50
	TXC100-K	100
	TXC150-K	150
	TXC200-K	200
Triaxial (F) – Triaxial (M) EU preferred type  BLK RED GRN	TXC10-F	10
	TXC20-F	20
	TXC30-F	30
	TXC50-F	50
	TXC100-F	100
	TXC150-F	150
	TXC200-F	200

■ Cat6A (Flexible STP) New

Easy routing

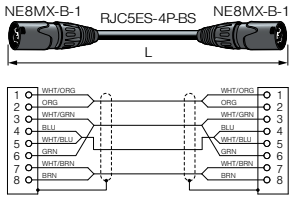
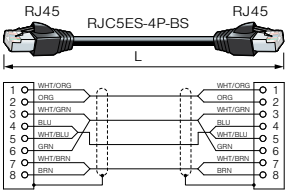
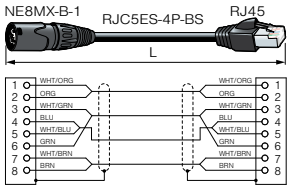
Type	Model	Length (m)
etherCON - etherCON  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC6A-03-N	3
	ETC6A-05-N	5
	ETC6A-10-N	10
	ETC6A-20-N	20
	ETC6A-30-N	30
	ETC6A-50-N	50
	ETC6A-70-N	70
	ETC6A-100-N	100
RJ45 - RJ45  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC6A-03-T	3
	ETC6A-05-T	5
	ETC6A-10-T	10
	ETC6A-20-T	20
	ETC6A-30-T	30
	ETC6A-50-T	50
	ETC6A-70-T	70
	ETC6A-100-T	100
etherCON - RJ45  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC6A-01-TN	1
	ETC6A-02-TN	2
	ETC6A-03-TN	3
	ETC6A-05-TN	5
	ETC6A-10-TN	10
	ETC6A-20-TN	20
	ETC6A-30-TN	30
	ETC6A-50-TN	50

ETC6A-**-N

ETC6A-**-T

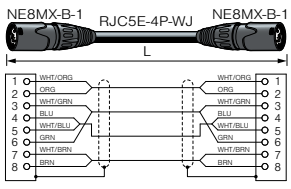
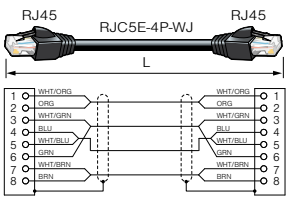
■ Cat5e (Flexible STP)

For short distance (max. 50 m)

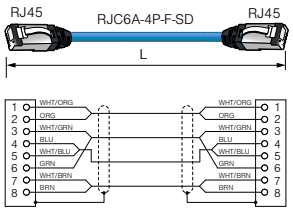
Type	Model	Length (m)
etherCON - etherCON  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC003S-B	0.3
	ETC005S-B	0.5
	ETC01S-B	1
	ETC015S-B	1.5
	ETC02S-B	2
	ETC03S-B	3
	ETC05S-B	5
	ETC07S-B	7
	ETC10S-B	10
	ETC15S-B	15
	ETC20S-B	20
	ETC30S-B	30
	ETC50S-B	50
RJ45 - RJ45  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC003S-M	0.3
	ETC005S-M	0.5
	ETC01S-M	1
	ETC015S-M	1.5
	ETC02S-M	2
	ETC03S-M	3
	ETC05S-M	5
	ETC07S-M	7
	ETC10S-M	10
	ETC15S-M	15
	ETC20S-M	20
	ETC30S-M	30
	ETC50S-M	50
etherCON - RJ45  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC01S-BM	1
	ETC02S-BM	2
	ETC03S-BM	3
	ETC05S-BM	5
	ETC10S-BM	10
	ETC20S-BM	20
	ETC30S-BM	30
	ETC50S-BM	50

■ Cat5e (Flexible UTP)

Easy routing

Type	Model	Length (m)
etherCON - etherCON  T568B (Stratight) BLK	ETC10L-B	10
	ETC30L-B	30
	ETC50L-B	50
	ETC70L-B	70
	ETC100L-B	100
RJ45 - RJ45  T568B (Straight) BLK	ETC10L-M	10
	ETC30L-M	30
	ETC50L-M	50
	ETC70L-M	70
	ETC100L-M	100

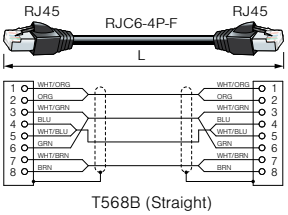
■ Cat6A (Standard STP) New

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45  T568B (Straight) LB	NC6AFSD-01	1
	NC6AFSD-015	1.5
	NC6AFSD-02	2
	NC6AFSD-03	3
	NC6AFSD-05	5
	NC6AFSD-07	7
	NC6AFSD-10	10
	NC6AFSD-15	15
	NC6AFSD-20	20
	NC6AFSD-25	25
	NC6AFSD-30	30
	NC6AFSD-35	35
	NC6AFSD-40	40
	NC6AFSD-45	45
	NC6AFSD-50	50
	NC6AFSD-70	70

• RJC6A-4P-F-SD is not for sale.

■ Cat6 (Standard STP)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	**NC6F-01**	1
	NC6F-015	1.5
	NC6F-02	2
	NC6F-03	3
	NC6F-05	5
	NC6F-07	7
	NC6F-10	10
	NC6F-15	15
	NC6F-20	20
	NC6F-25	25
	NC6F-30	30
	NC6F-35	35
	NC6F-40	40
	NC6F-45	45
	NC6F-50	50
	NC6F-70	70
	NC6F-100	100

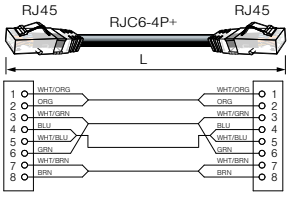


T568B (Straight)

BLK LB

■ Cat6 (Standard UTP)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	**NC6-003**	0.3
	NC6-005	0.5
	NC6-01	1
	NC6-015	1.5
	NC6-02	2
	NC6-03	3
	NC6-05	5
	NC6-07	7
	NC6-10	10
	NC6-15	15
	NC6-20	20
	NC6-25	25
	NC6-30	30
	NC6-35	35
	NC6-40	40
	NC6-45	45
	NC6-50	50

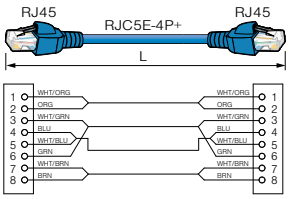


T568B (Straight)

BLK

■ Cat5e (Standard UTP)

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	**NC5E-003**	0.3
	NC5E-005	0.5
	NC5E-01	1
	NC5E-015	1.5
	NC5E-02	2
	NC5E-03	3
	NC5E-05	5
	NC5E-07	7
	NC5E-10	10
	NC5E-15	15
	NC5E-20	20
	NC5E-25	25
	NC5E-30	30
	NC5E-35	35
	NC5E-40	40
	NC5E-45	45
	NC5E-50	50

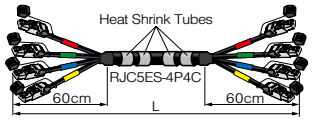


T568B (Straight)

LB

■ Quad-Cat5e New

Type	Model	Length (m)
RJ45 - RJ45	**4ETCS-30-T**	30
	4ETCS-50-T	50

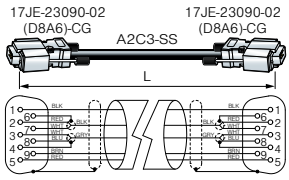


BLK

■ RS422

Used for RS422 serial signals.

Type	Model	Length (m)
Dsub9P (M) – Dsub9P (M)	**DC01-9JE22**	1
	DC03-9JE22	3
	DC05-9JE22	5
	DC07-9JE22	7
	DC10-9JE22	10
	DC20-9JE22	20
	DC30-9JE22	30



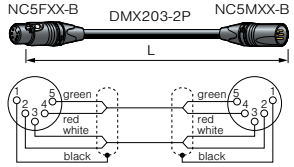
Screws: 2.6

BLK

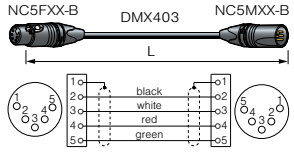
■ DMX

Used for controlling stage and studio lighting equipment.

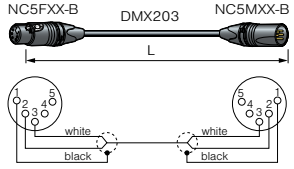
Type	Model	Length (m)
NC5 (F) – NC5 (M) Standard	**DMC01-B**	1
	DMC03-B	3
	DMC05-B	5
	DMC10-B	10
	DMC20-B	20
	DMC30-B	30
	DMC50-B	50
	DMC100-B	100
NC5 (F) – NC5 (M) Thinner	**DM4C01-B**	1
	DM4C02-B	2
	DM4C03-B	3
	DM4C05-B	5
	DM4C10-B	10
	DM4C20-B	20
	DM4C30-B	30
	DM4C50-B	50
	DM4C100-B	100
NC5 (F) – NC5 (M) Thinnest (pins 4 & 5 unconnected)	**DM2C01-B**	1
	DM2C02-B	2
	DM2C03-B	3
	DM2C05-B	5
	DM2C10-B	10
	DM2C20-B	20
	DM2C30-B	30
	DM2C50-B	50
	DM2C100-B	100



BLK GRY WHT



BLK

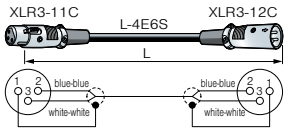
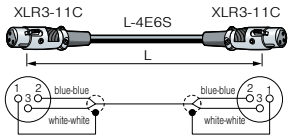
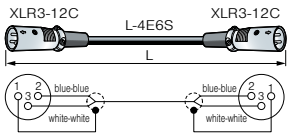
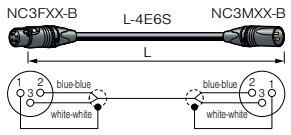
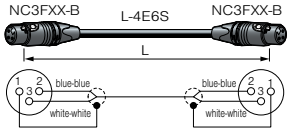
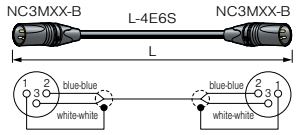


BLK

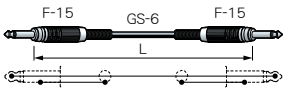
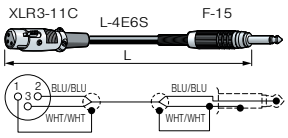
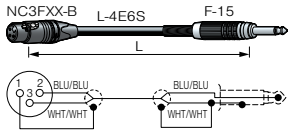
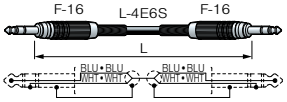
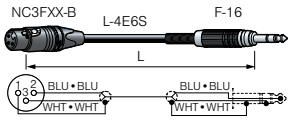
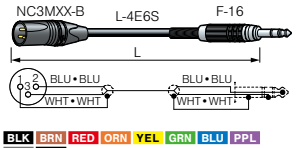
Cable Assemblies

XLR, Phone

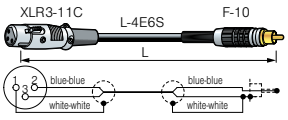
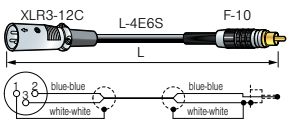
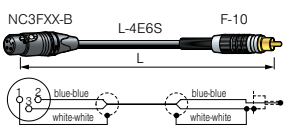
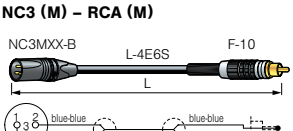
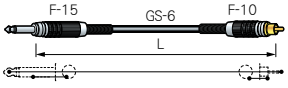
■ XLR3

Type	Model	Length (m)
XLR3 (F) – XLR3 (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**EC003**	0.3
	EC005	0.5
	EC01	1
	EC015	1.5
	EC02	2
	EC03	3
	EC05	5
	EC07	7
	EC10	10
	EC15	15
	EC20	20
XLR3 (F) – XLR3 (F)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**EC003-X11**	0.3
	EC005-X11	0.5
	EC01-X11	1
	EC015-X11	1.5
	EC02-X11	2
	EC03-X11	3
	EC05-X11	5
	EC10-X11	10
XLR3 (M) – XLR3 (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**EC003-X22**	0.3
	EC005-X22	0.5
	EC01-X22	1
	EC015-X22	1.5
	EC02-X22	2
	EC03-X22	3
	EC05-X22	5
	EC10-X22	10
NC3 (F) – NC3 (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**EC003-B**	0.3
	EC005-B	0.5
	EC01-B	1
	EC015-B	1.5
	EC02-B	2
	EC03-B	3
	EC05-B	5
	EC07-B	7
	EC10-B	10
	EC15-B	15
	EC20-B	20
NC3 (F) - NC3 (F)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**EC003-B11**	0.3
	EC005-B11	0.5
	EC01-B11	1
	EC015-B11	1.5
	EC02-B11	2
	EC03-B11	3
	EC05-B11	5
	EC10-B11	10
NC3 (M) – NC3 (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**EC003-B22**	0.3
	EC005-B22	0.5
	EC01-B22	1
	EC015-B22	1.5
	EC02-B22	2
	EC03-B22	3
	EC05-B22	5
	EC10-B22	10

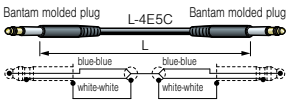
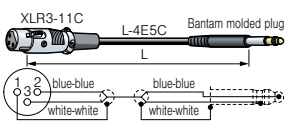
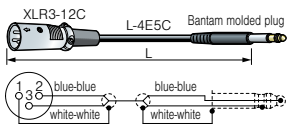
■ Phone

Type	Model	Length (m)
Mono Phone (M) - Mono Phone (M)  BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU	**LC018**	1.8
	LC03	3
	LC05	5
XLR3 (F) – Mono Phone (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**PC03**	3
	PC05	5
	PC07	7
	PC10	10
NC3 (F) - Mono Phone (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**PC03-B**	3
	PC05-B	5
	PC07-B	7
Stereo Phone (M) - Stereo Phone (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**SPC01**	1
	SPC03	3
	SPC05	5
	SPC07	7
	SPC10	10
NC3 (F) - Stereo Phone (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**SPC02-B1**	2
	SPC05-B1	5
NC3 (M) - Stereo Phone (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**SPC02-B2**	2
	SPC05-B2	5

■ RCA (Audio)

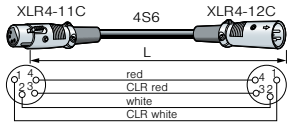
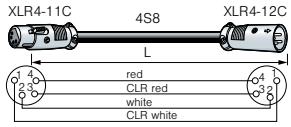
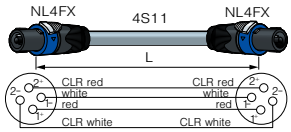
Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA (M) – RCA (M)  BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU	**RC018**	1.8
	RC03	3
	RC05	5
XLR3 (F) – RCA (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**RC02-X1**	2
	RC05-X1	5
XLR3 (M) – RCA (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**RC02-X2**	2
	RC05-X2	5
NC3 (F) – RCA (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	New **RC02-B1**	2
	New **RC05-B1**	5
NC3 (M) – RCA (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	New **RC02-B2**	2
	New **RC05-B2**	5
Mono Phone (M) - RCA (M)  BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU	**QC018**	1.8
	QC03	3
	QC05	5

■ Audio Patch (Bantam)

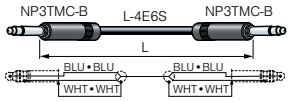
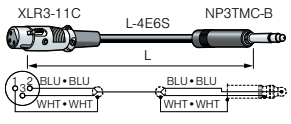
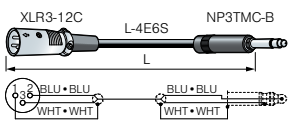
Type	Model	Length (m)
Bantam (M) – Bantam (M)  BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY	**BC003M**	0.3
	BC006M	0.6
	BC009M	0.9
XLR3 (F) –Bantam (M)  BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY	**BC02M-X1**	2
XLR3 (M) – Bantam (M)  BLK RED ORN YEL GRN BLU GRY	**BC02M-X2**	2

BC003M

■ Speaker

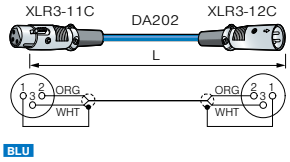
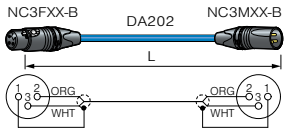
Type	Model	Length (m)
XLR4 (F) – XLR4 (M)  BLK RED BLU GRY CRE	**SC003**	0.3
	SC005	0.5
	SC01	1
	SC05	5
	SC10	10
	SC15	15
XLR4 (F) – XLR4 (M)  BLK GRY	**SC05-S8**	5
	SC10-S8	10
	SC15-S8	15
NL4 – NL4  BLK GRY	**SC05-NL**	5
	SC10-NL	10
	SC15-NL	15
	SC20-NL	20
	SC30-NL	30
NL8 - NL8  BLK	**SC03-8NL**	3
	SC05-8NL	5
	SC10-8NL	10
	SC20-8NL	20
	SC30-8NL	30
	SC50-8NL	50

■ Audio Patch (Skini/Maxi)

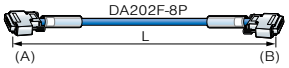
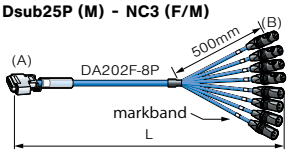
Type	Model	Length (m)
Skini/Maxi (M) – Skini/Maxi (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**TC003B**	0.3
	TC005B	0.5
	TC01B	1
XLR3 (F) – Skini/Maxi (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**TC02B-X1**	2
	TC05B-X1	5
XLR3 (M) – Skini/Maxi (M)  BLK BRN RED ORN YEL GRN BLU PPL GRY WHT	**TC02B-X2**	2
	TC05B-X2	5

TC003B

■ AES/EBU Digital Audio

Type	Model	Length (m)
XLR3 (F) – XLR3 (M)  BLU	**DAC03**	3
	DAC05	5
	DAC10	10
	DAC20	20
	DAC30	30
NC3 (F) – NC3 (M)  BLU	**DAC003-B** New	0.3
	DAC005-B New	0.5
	DAC01-B New	1
	DAC02-B New	2
	DAC03-B New	3
	DAC05-B New	5
	DAC10-B New	10
	DAC20-B New	20
	DAC30-B New	30

■ AES/EBU Digital Audio (Multi)

Type	Model	Length (m)
Dsub25P (M) – Dsub25P (M)  BLU	**8DAC02-##**	2
	8DAC03-##	3
	8DAC05-##	5
	8DAC07-##	7
	8DAC10-##	10
	8DAC30-##	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (F/M)  BLU	**8DACS02-#B12**	2
	8DACS03-#B12	3
	8DACS05-#B12	5
	8DACS07-#B12	7
	8DACS10-#B12	10
	8DACS30-#B12	30

* Please use following information to fill in the '#' in the model above.

<Ordering Information>

Model	Brands (ref.)	A-side		B-side	
		Screws	Wiring	Screws	Wiring
8DAC**-DD	Digidesign	4-40	Individual-A	4-40	Individual-B
8DAC**-TT	TEAC	M2.6	Individual-A	M2.6	Individual-B
8DAC**-YY	YAMAHA	M2.6	Common-A	M2.6	Common-B
8DAC**-DT	Digidesign - TEAC	4-40	Individual-A	M2.6	Individual-B
8DAC**-DY	Digidesign - YAMAHA	4-40	Individual-A	M2.6	Common-B
8DAC**-TY	TEAC - YAMAHA	M2.6	Individual-A	M2.6	Common-B
8DACS**-DB12	Digidesign	4-40	Individual-A	N/A	2: Hot 3: Cold 1: Shield
8DACS**-TB12	TEAC	M2.6	Individual-A	N/A	
8DACS**-YB12	YAMAHA	M2.6	Common-A	N/A	

<Wiring>

Individual-A

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	24	12	25	13
2	BLU/RED	10	23	11	
3	BLU/ORG	21	9	22	
4	BLU/YEL	7	20	8	
5	BLU/GRN	18	6	19	
6	BLU/-	4	17	5	
7	BLU/PPL	15	3	16	
8	BLU/GRY	1	14	2	

Individual-B

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	18	6	19	13
2	BLU/RED	4	17	5	
3	BLU/ORG	15	3	16	
4	BLU/YEL	1	14	2	
5	BLU/GRN	24	12	25	
6	BLU/-	10	23	11	
7	BLU/PPL	21	9	22	
8	BLU/GRY	7	20	8	

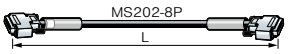
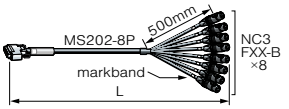
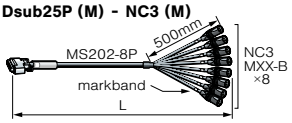
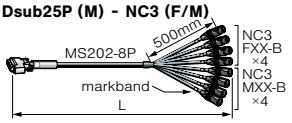
Common-A

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	1	14	10	9 11
2	BLU/RED	2	15	12	
3	BLU/ORG	3	16	13	
4	BLU/YEL	4	17	22	
5	BLU/GRN	5	18	23	
6	BLU/-	6	19	24	
7	BLU/PPL	7	20	25	
8	BLU/GRY	8	21		

Common-B

Ch. No.	Color Coding	HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.
1	BLU/BRN	5	18	10	9 11
2	BLU/RED	6	19	12	
3	BLU/ORG	7	20	13	
4	BLU/YEL	8	21	22	
5	BLU/GRN	1	14	23	
6	BLU/-	2	15	24	
7	BLU/PPL	3	16	25	
8	BLU/GRY	4	17		

■ Analog Audio (Multi)

Type	Model	Length (m)
Dsub25P (M) - Dsub25P (M)  Screws: M2.6 or #4-40 BLK	**8MC02-#**	2
	8MC03-#	3
	8MC05-#	5
	8MC07-#	7
	8MC10-#	10
	8MC30-#	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (F)  Screws: M2.6 or #4-40 BLK	**8MCS02-#B1**	2
	8MCS03-#B1	3
	8MCS05-#B1	5
	8MCS07-#B1	7
	8MCS10-#B1	10
	8MCS30-#B1	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (M)  Screws: M2.6 or #4-40 BLK	**8MCS02-#B2**	2
	8MCS03-#B2	3
	8MCS05-#B2	5
	8MCS07-#B2	7
	8MCS10-#B2	10
	8MCS30-#B2	30
Dsub25P (M) - NC3 (F/M)  Screws: #4-40 BLK	**8MCS02-CB12**	2
	8MCS03-CB12	3
	8MCS05-CB12	5
	8MCS07-CB12	7
	8MCS10-CB12	10
	8MCS30-CB12	30

* Please choose between A: M2.6 and C: #4-40, and fill in the '#' in the model with A or C.
e.g. 8MC02-A, 8MCS02-CB1

<Wiring for 8MC/8MCS>

Ch. No.	Color Coding	Dsub25P				NC3		
		HOT	COLD	SHIELD	N.C.	HOT	COLD	SHIELD
1	BLK/BRN	24	12	25	13	2	3	1
2	BLK/RED	10	23	11		2	3	1
3	BLK/ORG	21	9	22		2	3	1
4	BLK/YEL	7	20	8		2	3	1
5	BLK/GRN	18	6	19		2	3	1
6	BLK/BLU	4	17	5		2	3	1
7	BLK/PPL	15	3	16		2	3	1
8	BLK/GRY	1	14	2		2	3	1

■ Premium HDMI Cable New

Premium High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM006P	0.6	4.5
	HDM01P	1	
	HDM015P	1.5	5.7
	HDM02P	2	
	HDM03P	3	
	HDM05P	5	6.5
	HDM07P	7	9.0
	HDM09P	9	

*HDM07P and HDM09P are BLK only.

BLK WHT

- Premium HDMI certified
- Tested for reliable 4K UHD performance
- Supports 4K60p and up to 18 Gbps bandwidth
- Seamless and robust plugs

HDMP** (white)

■ High Speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM006AE	0.6	6.0
	HDM01AE	1	
	HDM015AE	1.5	
	HDM02AE	2	
	HDM03AE	3	
	HDM05AE	5	7.3

BLK

- Supports 4K30p and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth
- Cost effective

■ High Speed HDMI Extension Cable New

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI (M) - HDMI (F)	HDM003E-FM	0.3	5.7
	HDM02E-FM	2	6.5

BLK

- Male to Female
- Supports 4K30p and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth

■ Active HDMI Cable

Supports ARC & HEC

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM07AE-EQ	7	7.1
	HDM10AE-EQ	10	
	HDM15AE-EQ	15	
	HDM20AE-EQ	20	8.5

BLK

- HDMI cable with built-in equalizer
- Longer distances than passive cables
- Supports 4K30p and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth

Note: The cables are directional

■ Durable Active HDMI Cable

HEC not supported

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	HDM10M-EQ	10	8.0

NB

- Flexible and durable: easy to install
- 10 meters transmission with built-in equalizer
- Supports 4K30p and up to 10.2 Gbps bandwidth

Note: The cables are directional

■ HDMI Active Optical Cable New

ARC & HEC not supported

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI - HDMI	APF10-HDM	10	5.8
	APF15-HDM	15	
	APF20-HDM	20	
	APF30-HDM	30	
	APF50-HDM	50	
	APF70-HDM	70	
	APF100-HDM	100	

BLK

- HDMI cable with Plastic Optical Fiber (POF)
- Supports 4K60p and up to 18 Gbps bandwidth
- Long cable runs
- Slim and lightweight
- Flexible and durable
- Free from EMI/RFI

Note: The cables are directional

■ Active Optical Cable with Detachable Connectors New

ARC & HEC not supported

Type	Model	Length (m)	O.D. (mm)
HDMI Type D - HDMI Type D	APF10-DCON	10	5.8
	APF15-DCON	15	
	APF20-DCON	20	
	APF30-DCON	30	
	APF50-DCON	50	
	APF70-DCON	70	
	APF100-DCON	100	

BLK

- Designed for cabling solutions including a compact core cable unit: APF-DCON, and additional detachable interfaces: HDMI, DVI, or DP.
- Performance qualified to 20,000 cycles of bending test.
- Flexible and durable
- Slim and lightweight
- Supports 4K60p

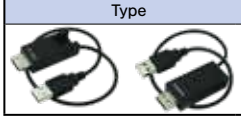
■ Interface Connector Options

Cables and Detachable Connectors are sold separately.

Type	Model	Plug Type
	DCON-HDT	Source(TX) HDMI Type A
	DCON-HDR	Display(RX) HDMI Type A
	DCON-DVT	Source(TX) DVI-D
	DCON-DVR	Display(RX) DVI-D
	DCON-DPT	Source(TX) DisplayPort

■ HDMI with USB-A(5V)

Equipped with USB power supply for power insufficient condition.

Type	Model	Plug Type
	DCON-HDE-SET	HDMI Type A with Built-in Equalizer

Be sure to attach these connectors to both ends of the cable when using it.
Sales unit; 2pcs package only

■ Interface Options

Source(TX)	Resolution	Display(RX)
HDMI Type D	4K60p	HDMI Type D
HDMI Type D	4K60p	DCON-HDR
HDMI Type D	DVI-D	DCON-DVR
DCON-HDT	4K60p	DCON-HDR
DCON-HDT	4K60p	HDMI Type D
DCON-HDT	DVI-D	DCON-DVR
DCON-DVT	DVI-D	DCON-DVR

Source(TX)	Resolution	Display(RX)
DCON-DVT	4K30p	HDMI Type D
DCON-DVT	4K30p	DCON-HDR
DCON-DPT	4K60p	HDMI Type D
DCON-DPT	4K60p	DCON-HDR
DCON-DPT	DVI-D	DCON-DVR
DCON-HDE-SET	4K60p	DCON-HDE-SET

■ HDMI Extender

Extends uncompressed HDMI signal up to 100 meters over a Cat6 STP cable.

Model	In the Box
HDE100CP-EXA	TX unit, RX unit, IR cables, AC/DC adapter, wall mount tabs, and RS-232 cable mount connectors.

Key Features and Benefits

- Up to 100 m* at 1080p @ 60 Hz or WUXGA
- Up to 70 m* at 4K @ 30 Hz
- Power over Ethernet (PoE)
- HDCP 1.4/2.2 passthrough
- CEC passthrough
- RS-232 and 20 to 60 Hz wideband IR extension.
- TX unit can be purchased individually as a HDBaseT transmitter. (Model: HDE100CP-TXA. Contact us for more details.)

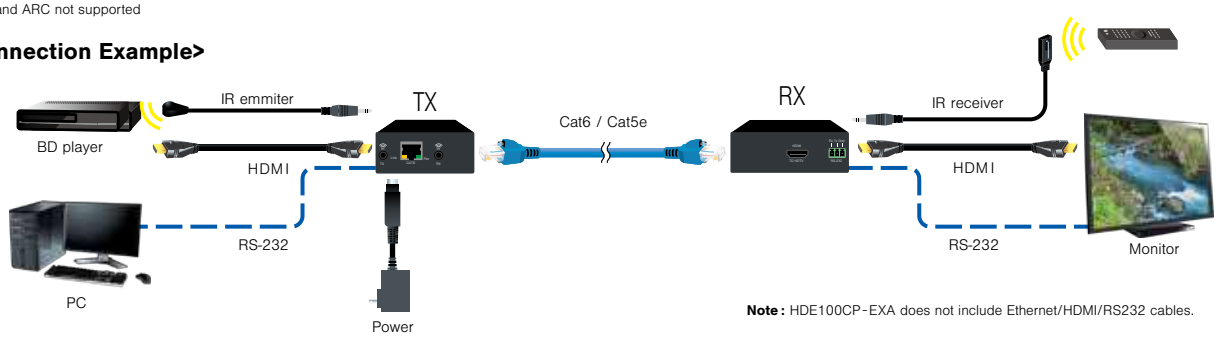
* The transmission distance may vary depending on a cable type and environmental factors.
* Recommended cable: Cat6 STP 24 AWG
* HEC and ARC not supported

HDE100CP-EXA

TX: 115 × 29 × 71 mm, 160 g
RX: 115 × 29 × 83 mm, 170 g

HDBT™

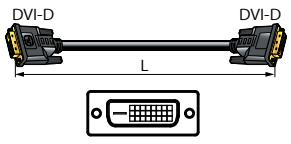
<Connection Example>



Note: HDE100CP-EXA does not include Ethernet/HDMI/RS232 cables.

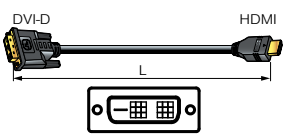
■ DVI-D Dual Link

VESA-DDC Plug and Play compliant

Type	Model	Length (m)
DVI-D (M) - DVI-D (M)  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread BLK	**DVID01A**	1
	DVID015A	1.5
	DVID02A	2
	DVID03A	3
	DVID05A	5

■ DVI-HDMI

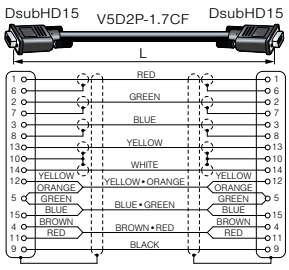
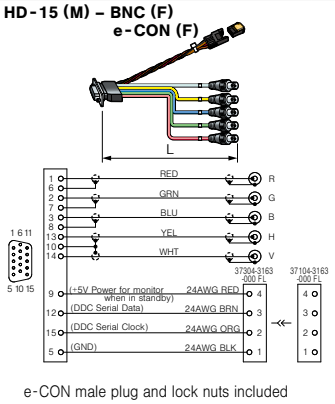
DVI-D Single Link to HDMI

Type	Model	Length (m)
DVI-D (M) - HDMI  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread BLK	**DVI01-HDMA**	1
	DVI015-HDMA	1.5
	DVI02-HDMA	2
	DVI03-HDMA	3
	DVI05-HDMA	5

Note: DVI cannot carry audio signal.

■ VGA

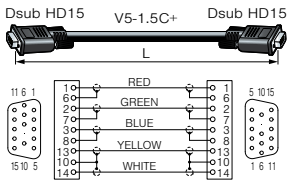
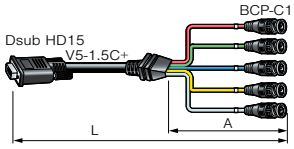
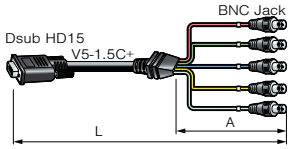
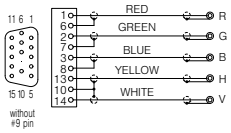
VESA-DDC Plug and Play compliant.
5VDC-1.7CF series are enhanced by low-loss coax unit.

Type	Model	Length (m)
HD-15 (M) – HD-15 (M)  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread BLK	**5VDC015-1.7CF**	1.5
	5VDC02-1.7CF	2
	5VDC03-1.7CF	3
	5VDC05-1.7CF	5
	5VDC10-1.7CF	10
	5VDC15-1.7CF	15
	5VDC20-1.7CF	20
HD-15 (M) – BNC (F) e-CON (F)  e-CON male plug and lock nuts included	**HDR15F-EJ1.5CA**	0.13

• V5D2P-1.7CF is not for sale.

■ VGA

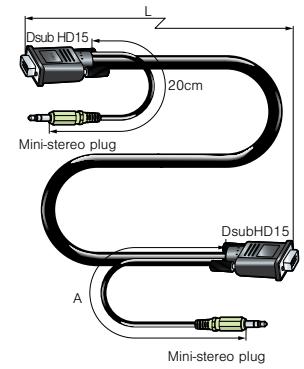
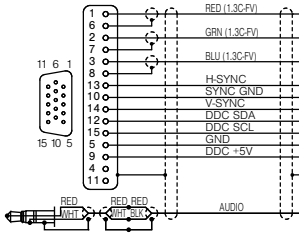
Not compatible with VESA-DDC Plug and Play.

Type	Model	Length (m)
HD-15 (M) – HD-15 (M)  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread BLK	**5VDC015A-1.5C**	1.5
	5VDC02A-1.5C	2
	5VDC03A-1.5C	3
	5VDC05A-1.5C	5
	5VDC10A-1.5C	10
	5VDC15A-1.5C	15
	5VDC20A-1.5C	20
HD-15 (M) – BNC (M)  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread A: 15cm (5VDS015A-1.5C) 30cm (others) BLK	**5VDS015A-1.5C**	1.5
	5VDS02A-1.5C	2
	5VDS03A-1.5C	3
	5VDS05A-1.5C	5
	5VDS10A-1.5C	10
HD-15 (M) – BNC (F)  A: 10cm (5VDS003A-J1.5C) 15cm (5VDS015A-J1.5C) 30cm (others)  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread BLK	**5VDS003A-J1.5C**	0.3
	5VDS015A-J1.5C	1.5
	5VDS02A-J1.5C	2
	5VDS03A-J1.5C	3
	5VDS05A-J1.5C	5
	5VDS10A-J1.5C	10
HD-15 (M) – BNC (F)  Lock nuts included	**HDR15F-J1.5CA**	0.13

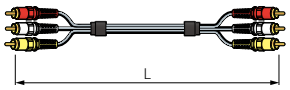
5VDS02A-1.5C

■ VGA with Audio

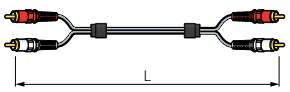
VESA-DDC Plug and Play compliant

Type	Model	Length (m)
HD-15 (M) 3.5 mm TRS – HD-15 (M) 3.5 mm TRS  A: 200 mm (A1VGA005) 600 mm (others)  Screws: #4-40 UNC inch thread BLK	**A1VGA005**	0.5
	A1VGA0075	0.75
	A1VGA01	1
	A1VGA015	1.5
	A1VGA02	2
	A1VGA03	3
	A1VGA05	5
	A1VGA10	10

■ 3 RCA Video & Audio

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA - RCA  BLK	**3RCS003**	0.3
	3RCS005	0.5
	3RCS01	1
	3RCS015	1.5
	3RCS02	2
	3RCS03	3
	3RCS05	5
	3RCS10	10
	3RCS15	15
	3RCS20	20
	3RCS30	30

■ 2 RCA Stereo Audio

Type	Model	Length (m)
RCA - RCA  BLK	**2RCS003**	0.3
	2RCS005	0.5
	2RCS01	1
	2RCS015	1.5
	2RCS02	2
	2RCS03	3
	2RCS05	5
	2RCS10	10
	2RCS15	15
	2RCS20	20
	2RCS30	30

Index

: Bestselling products

0
06-1001-*** 87
06-1877-04 87

1
125 87
10PSA-JP 14
12B1N2 90
12B2N1 90
12C**-E3 89
12C**-M2 89
12FS**-S 27
12J12N1 90
12J12N12 90
12J12N2 90
12R**-E3 89
12S1N2 90
12S2N1 90
14347 CLEANER 22
161U-B1 84
161U-B2 84
161U-JRUDB 84
161U-JRUK 84
161UPSC-** 14
161U-X12F 84
161U-X1F 84
161U-X2F 84
162U-JRUK 84
162U-X21 84
162U-X22 84
16B1F2 90
16B2F1 90
16C**-E3 89
16C**-M2 89
16FS**-S 27
16J12F1 90
16J12F12 90
16J12F2 90
16R**-E3 89
16S1F2 90
16S2F1 90
1U-AS* 85
1U-AS* D 85

2
20DV 78
♛ 20DV-2U 78
20DVS 78
20DVS-2U 78
24B12MS 90
24B12MSW 90
24C**-E3 89
24C**-M2 89
24C005-E3MS22 89
24DV 78
24DV-2U 78
♛ 24DVS 78
24DVS-2U 78
24FS**-S 27
24R30-E3 89
24S1MS2 90
24S2MS2 90
26DV 78
♛ 26DV-2U 78
26DVS 78
26DVS-2U 78
26WB-* 87
2FM3Z2S**-DLS 28
2FS**-S 27
2FSZ2S**A-DLS 27
2PSC 14
2RCS** 102
♛ 2S11F 62
2S11FG 62
2S14F 62
2S14FG 62
♛ 2S7F 62
2S7FG 62
♛ 2S9F 62
2S9FG 62
2U-AS* 85
2U-AS* D 85

3
320A 86
32-12A/620A/EIA 86
32B12MF11 90
32B12MS 90
32B12MSW 90
32B12MWF11 90
32C**-M2 89
32C005-M2MS22 89
New ♛ 32MCKA-ST 74
New 32MCKA-STS 74
New 32MCKA-ST-1.5U 74
New 32MCKA-STS-1.5U 74
New 32MCKA-ST-2U 74
New 32MCKA-STS-2U 74
♛ 32MD-ST 77
32MD-ST-2U 77
32MD-ST-4U 77
32MD-STS 77
32MD-STS-2U 77
32MD-STS-4U 77
32S1MS2 90
32S2MS2 90
New 32SVK-ST-1.5U 75
32SVK-ST 75
32WB-* 87
32XP-* 87
3RCS** 102
3U-AS* 85
3U-AS* D 85

4
48-12A/820AQ/EIA 86
481U-820AQ 86
481U-WB* 87
48MC 76
48MCS 76
48WB-* 87
48XP-* 87
New 4ETCS-**-T 96
4FO-M3-**-LS 28
4FO-M3-**-SS 28
4FS**-S 27
4FS**T-LS 26
4FS**T-SS 26
4FS**T-ST 26
♛ 4S10F 61
4S10FG 61
♛ 4S11 61
4S11G 61
♛ 4S12F 61
4S12FG 61
4S14F 61
4S18F 61
♛ 4S6 61
4S6G 61
♛ 4S8 61
4S8G 61

5	525	87
	5VDC**-1.7CF	101
	5VDC**A-1.5C	102
	5VDS**A-1.5C	102
	5VDS**A-J1.5C	102
6	612A/320A/EIA	86
	620A	86
	6FS**-S	27
	6PSC-**	14
8	820AQ	86
	8B1N2	90
	8B2N1	90
	8C**-E3	89
	8C**-M2	89
	8DAC**-##	99
	8DACS**-#B12	99
	8FS**-S	27
	8J12N1	90
	8J12N12	90
	8J12N2	90
	8MC**-#	99
	8MCS**-#B1	99
	8MCS**-#B2	99
	8MCS**-CB12	99
	8R**-E3	89
	8S15G	62
	8S1N2	90
	8S2N1	90
9	90-60*	87
	90-T	87
A	A1VGA**	102
	A2C3	64
	A2C3-SS	64
	A2V1	63
	A2V1B	63
	A2V2B	63
	A2V2-L	63
	A3V2-FB	63
	ABJ-DC	86
New	ABP-DP	86
New	AKU-20LFYG	35
New	AKU-20SFYG	35
New	APF**-DCON	100
New	APF**-HDM	100
	ASPT-1	20
B	B11014E	29, 30, 43
	B11015E	29, 30, 43
	B11016E	29, 30, 43
	B11020D	29, 30, 43
	B75004A	29, 30, 43, 44, 45
	BC**M	98
	BC02M-X1	98
	BC02M-X2	98
New	BCAK-BL	35
New	BCAK-BS	35
New	BCAK-RL	35
New	BCAK-RS	35
New	BCAK-TL	35
New	BCAK-TS	35
	BCA-RL	36
	BCA-RS	36
	BCA-TL	36
	BCA-TS	36
	BCJ-A10TRC-XP3F	50
	BCJ-BPC2P	33
	BCJ-BPCK	33
	BCJ-BPLH2PA	33
	BCJ-BPLH3PA	33
	BCJ-BPLHA	33
	BCJ-BPLHK	33
New	BCJ-BPLHK2P	33
	BCJ-C4	31
	BCJ-D25HD	31
	BCJ-D25HW	31
	BCJ-D33UHD	31
	BCJ-DC	37
	BCJ-DC-CH	37
	BCJ-DCJ	39
	BCJ-FC1	32
	BCJ-FC1-7/16	32
	BCJ-FKCM	40
	BCJ-FPC	34
♛	BCJ-FPC02	34
	BCJ-FPLHA	34
♛	BCJ-FPLV01	34
	BCJ-FPLV-12G	34
	BCJ-FPLVA	34
	BCJ-FPLV-L	34
New	BCJ-HBCJK	38
	BCJ-JK	31
	BCJ-JRK	32
	BCJ-JRUD	32
	BCJ-JRUDB	32
	BCJ-JRUDBK	32
	BCJ-JRUDK	32
	BCJ-JRUK	32
	BCJ-KCM	40
New	BCJ-MCVP	74, 76
	BCJ-MVP	77
	BCJ-R	32
	BCJ-R/1	32
	BCJ-RCAP	37
	BCJ-RPC	34
	BCJ-RPC/1	34
	BCJ-RU	32
	BCJ-RUC1	32
	BCJ-RUD	32
	BCJ-RUDB	32
	BCJ-TRC-XP3F	50
	BCJ-TRC-XP3M	50
	BCJ-VWP	78
	BCJ-XJ-A10TRC	50
♛	BCJ-XJ-TRC	50
♛	BCJ-XP-TRC	50
	BCP-A25	29
	BCP-A25F	29
	BCP-A3	29
	BCP-A31	29
	BCP-A32	29
	BCP-A3AHD	29
	BCP-A3F	29
♛	BCP-A4	29
	BCP-A42	29
	BCP-A4F	29
	BCP-A5	29
	BCP-A52	29
	BCP-A55	29
	BCP-A5F	29
	BCP-A77	29
♛	BCP-B25HD	29
	BCP-B25HW	29
	BCP-B26	29

Index

: Bestselling products

	BCP-B28	29
	BCP-B31F	29
★	BCP-B3F	29
★	BCP-B45HW	29
★	BCP-B4F	29
	BCP-B51F	29
★	BCP-B53	29
	BCP-B56	29
★	BCP-B5F	29
	BCP-C1	30
	BCP-C5HD	30
	BCP-C6HD	30
	BCP-C71A	30
	BCP-C7FA	30
★	BCP-C7HD	30
★	BCP-D33UHD	29
★	BCP-D55UHD	29
Coming Soon	BCP-D55UHW	29
	BCP-D57	29
	BCP-D8UHD	29
New	BCP-DC	93
	BCP-DCJ	39
	BCP-H31F	31
	BCP-H3B	31
	BCP-H45HW	31
	BCP-H5/1	31
	BCP-H51F	31
	BCP-H5B	31
	BCP-LC3	30
	BCP-LC3F	30
	BCP-LC5	30
	BCP-LC5F	30
	BCP-RCAJ	37
	BCP-TK	31
	BCP-TK-CH	31
	BCP-VA3	29
	BCP-VA5	29
New	BET-BNC	47, 74, 75, 77, 78
New	BET-D/H	38, 47
	BET-DIN	47
	BET-MBNC	47
	BJ-J	45
	BJ-JR	45
	BJ-JRU	45
	BJ-JRUD	45
	BN1002B	44
	BN1003B	44
	BN1004B	44
	BN1005B	44
	BN1012B	30
	BN1016C	45
	BN1018A	29
	BN1023A	45
	BN1024A	45
	BN1025B	45
	BN1030A	44
	BN1041A	44
	BN1043A	30
	BN1082A	30
	BN1083A	30
	BN1093	43
	BN1131	42
	BN1135	42
	BN1139	30
	BN1148	39
	BN1157	39
	BN1158	39
	BN1174	29
	BN1175	29
	BN1181	29
	BN1192	29
	BN1198	38
	BN1199	38
	BN1200	38
	BN1204	31
	BN1205	31
	BN7002	29, 45
	BN7003A	29, 30, 31, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45
	BN7011	29, 43, 44, 45
	BN7014	29, 44
	BN7015A	29, 30, 39, 43, 44
	BN7016	29, 30, 43, 44, 45
	BN7021A	30, 44
	BN7022	30
	BN7026A	29
	BN7029C	29, 30, 43
	BN7030A	45
	BN7045A	29, 44
	BN7046	29, 30, 44
	BN7052A	29
	BN7074A	30
	BN7079	43
	BN7113	42
	BN7114	42
	BN7120	42
	BN7121	42
	BN7129	29, 43, 44
	BN7136	39
	BN7138	39
	BN7141	38, 39
	BN7143	29
	BN7147	29
	BN7155	38
	BN7157	38
	BN7158	31
	BN7159	31
	BN9078A	41
	BN9079B	41
	BN9127A	42
	BN9128B	42
	BN9182A	42
	BN9194	42
	BP-C**	45
	BP-D	84
	BP-DXF	84
	BP-LC**	45
	BP-XF	84
C	CB01	31
	CB02	31
	CB03	31
	CB04	31
	CB05A	31
	CB22	42
	CB23	42
	CB24	31
	CB25	31
	CB26	31
	CB31	42
	CB32	42
	CCF4-JK	42
	CCF4-JKR	42
	CCF5-JFC	42

	CCF5-JFRC	42
	CCF7-JFC	42
	CCF7-JFRC	42
	CCM4-PK	42
	CCM4-PKR	42
	CCM5-PFC	42
	CCM5-PFRC	42
	CCM7-PFC	42
	CCM7-PFRC	42
	CLETOP 2.5/2.0	22
	COF-12B	24
	COF-13C	24
	COF-32A	24
	COF-33B	24
	COPS3-FF*A	23
	COPS3-FM*A	23
	COPS-FF*A	23
	COPS-FM*A	23
	COU-BP*A	24
	COU-CV*	24
	COUS-FF*A	24
	COUS-FM*A	24
	CR100-CN	92
	CR100-S	92
	CR90-BN	92
D	D/MS3057-**A(R1)	89
	D/MS3101A	89, 90
	D/MS3102A	90
	D/MS3106B	89
	D2.5HDC**E	93
	D2.5HDC**E-D	93
	D3.3UHDC**E	93
	D3C**A-S	93
	D3C**A-SR	93
	D3FBC**E	93
	D4.5HDC**E	93
	D4.5HDC**E-D	93
	D5.5UHDC**E	93
	D5C**A-S	93
	DA202	60
	DA202AT	60
	DA202F-*P	60
	DA203-**AL	60
	DA203AL	60
	DA206	60
	DAC**	99
New	DAC**-B	99
	DC**-9JE22	96
	DCF01	41
	DCF02	42
	DCJ-C25HW-ML	41
	DCJ-FEM	39
	DCJ-JR	39
	DCJ-LR	39
	DCJ-LR/1	39
	DCM01	41
	DCM02	42
	DCM02	42
	DCM03	42
New	DCON-DPT	100
New	DCON-DVR	100
New	DCON-DVT	100
New	DCON-HDE-SET	100
New	DCON-HDR	100
New	DCON-HDT	100
	DCP-C25HD	39
	DCP-C25HW	39
	DCP-C25HW-ML	41
	DCP-C3F	39
	DCP-C4F	39
	DCP-C53	39
	DM2.5HDC**	94
	DM2.5HDC**E-BP	94
	DM2.5HWSC002E-BJ	94
	DM2C**-B	96
New	DM3.3UHDC**	94
New	DM3.3UHDC**E-BP	94
	DM4C**-B	96
	DMC**-B	96
	DMX203	64
	DMX203-2P	64
	DMX403	64
	DN2.5HDC**	94
New	DN2.5HWSC002E-BJ	94
	DN4.5HDC**	94
	DRC**-F3	94
	DRC**-S	94
	DS10-AS1	86
	DS10-AS2	86
	DS10-AS3	86
	DS10-AS4	85
	DVI**-HDMA	101
	DVID**A	101
	DVJB-S	78
	DVJB-W	78
E	EC**	97
	EC**-B	97
	EC**-B11	97
	EC**-B22	97
	EC**-X11	97
	EC**-X22	97
	EE12G-100	8
New	EO12G-100A-**	8
	EO12G-100B	8
	EO3G-100	9
	EO3G-100A-**	9
	EO3G-200	9
	EO-500-**	10
	ETC**L-B	95
	ETC**L-M	95
	ETC**S-B	95
	ETC**S-BM	95
	ETC**S-M	95
New	ETC6A-**-N	95
New	ETC6A-**-T	95
New	ETC6A-**-TN	95
F	F-09	43
	F-10	43
	F-11	44
	F-12	44
	F-15	44
	F-16	44
	FCBA4-F*5W*	15
	FCBA4-F*5W*-PV	15
	FCBA-F*3W*-3G	16
	FCBA-F*3W*-3G-PV	16
New	FCBK4-F*5W*-12G	15
New	FCBK4-F*5W*-12G-PV	15
New	FCBK-F*3W*-12G	16
New	FCBK-F*3W*-12G-PV	16
	FCC**-7N	18
	FCC**-7T	19

Index

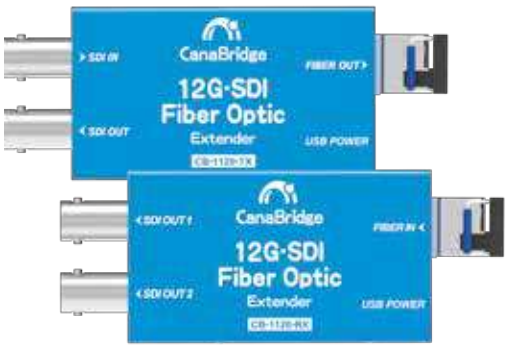
: Bestselling products

FCC**-9T 19
FCC**A-WJ 17
FCC**N 17
FCC**N-FMRC 20
FCC**N-FRCM 20
New FC-CV-F-SET-** 17
New FC-CV-M-SET-** 17
FCE-* 24
FCF02N-OCM 21
FCM02N-OCF 21
FCS003A-FR 23
FCS003A-MR 23
FCS015A-FR 20
FCS015A-MR 20
FCT-FC RED 22
FCT-FCKIT RED 22
FCT-FCLB RED 22
FCT-OC RED 22
FCT-OCKIT RED 22
FCT-OCLB RED 22
FCWDM16A 13
FCWDM8/1A 13
FCWDM8/1A-13 13
FCWDM8/2A 13
FCWDM8/2A-13 13
FCWDM-8B 13
FCWDM-8B-13 13
FDM-* 13
FJ-FPC 44
FJ-JR 44
FJ-JRU 44
FJ-JRUD 44
FJ-JRUDB 44
FK37-2*C 89, 90
FK37-3*S 90
FM32C**-LS 28
FM32C**-SS 28
FM32C**-SS/LS 28
FM33C**-S 28
FP-C25HD 44
FP-C3 44
FP-C31 44
FP-C3F 44
FP-C4 44
FP-C4F 44
FP-C5 44
FP-C52 44
FP-C53A 44
FP-C55A 44
FP-C5F 44
FP-C71A 44
FP-C7FA 44
FS2C**A-LS 27
FS2C**A-SS 27
FS2C**A-SS/LS 27
FS3C**A-S 27
G GS-4 63
GS-6 63
H New HBCJ-FEMK 38
New HBCJ-JRK 38
New HBCJ-LRK 38
New HBCJ-LRK/1 38
HBCP-D25HD 38
HBCP-D25HW 38
HBCP-D33UHD 38
HBCP-D53 38
HDE100CP-EXA 101
HDE100CP-TXA 101
HDM**AE 100
HDM**E-EQ 100
New HDM**E-FM 100
New HDM**P 100
HDM10M-EQ 100
HDR15F-EJ1.5CA 101
HDR15F-J1.5CA 102
I IBC Brand Cleaner 22
IU-7/16 32
IU-FC*-SET 20
K KC1.2R-****-L 40
KC1.2R-****-S 40
KC1.2R-****-SL 40
KCM-LR 40
KCM-PC 40
L L-1.5C2VS 68
L-2.5C2V 68
L-2.5CFB 67
L-2.5CHD 66
L-2.5CHLT 66
L-2.5CHWS 67
L-2B2AL 56
L-2B2AT 56
L-2E4-**AL 57
L-2E5 56
L-2E5AL 56
L-2E5AT 56
L-2T2S 56
L-3.3CUHD 66
L-3C2V 68
L-3C2VS 68
L-3C2W 68
L-3C-AHD 68
L-3CFB 67
L-3CFW 67
L-3D2V 72
L-3D2W 72
L-4.5CHD 66
L-4.5CHWS 67
L-4CFB 67
L-4CFTX 69
L-4CHD 66
L-4E3-**AT 55
L-4E3-**P 55
L-4E3-2H 55
L-4E3AT 54
L-4E4-**AT 55
L-4E4-*P 55
L-4E5 54
L-4E5AT 54
L-4E5ATG 54
L-4E5AT-WBS 54
L-4E5C 54
L-4E6 54
L-4E6AT 54
L-4E6ATG 54
L-4E6AT-WBS 54
L-4E6S 54
L-4E6-WBS 54
L-5.5CUHD 66
Coming Soon L-5.5CUHWS 67
L-5C2V 68
L-5C2VS 68
L-5C2W 68

	L-5CFB	67
	L-5CFTX	69
	L-5CFW	67
	L-5CHD	66
	L-5D2V	72
	L-5D2W	72
	L-5DFB	72
	L-5DFBW-PE	72
	L-6CHD	66
	L-7CFB	67
	L-7CFTX	69
	L-7CHD	66
	L-8CHD	66
	L-8CUHD	66
	LC**	97
	LF-2SM16	17
	LF-2SM7N	18
	LF-2SM7T	19
	LF-2SM9N	17
	LF-2SM9T	19
	LF-M32-*C-EM	28
	LF-M3R4-12C-EM	28
	LF-SM2-**C	26
	LF-SM2T-4C	26
	LV-61S	68
	LV-77S	68
M	M202-**AT	58
	MBCP-C25F	30
	MBCP-C3F	30
	MBCP-C4	30
	MBCP-C4F	30
	MBCP-C53	30
	MBCP-C5F	30
	MCF-V5C3	41
	MCM-V5C3	41
	MCVJ-DC	74, 76
New	MCVJKA-STS	74
New	MCVJKA-STW	74
	MCVJ-S	76
	MCVJ-W	76
	MCVPC**	83
	MCVPC**-MVP	83
	MCVPC**-VWP	83
	MCVPC002-BJ	83
	MCVP-C25HW	74, 76
	MDF-V4C25HW	41
	MDF-V4JRU	41
	MDM-V4C25HW	41
	MDVJ-STS	77
	MDVJ-STW	77
New	MJ2-M32-1.5U-***	81
	MJ2-M32-1U-***	81
	MJ2-M32-2U-***	81
New	MJ2-M32CKA-*U-***	81
New	M-MA1U02A	85
	M-MA*U02	85
	MR202-**AT	58
	MS202	57
	MS202-**P	59
	MS203	57
	MS203-*BS	59
	MVJ-DC	77
	MVPC**	83
	MVPC**A-BP	83
New	MVPC**-HW	83
	MVPC002-BJ	83
	MVP-C25HW	77
	MVP-C4	77
N	NC5E-**	96
	NC6-**	96
New	NC6AFSD-**	95
	NC6F-**	96
	NCJ-BCJR	37
	NCP-H8HD	37
	NDT-DIN	39
New	NDT-HBC	38
	NJ-C5F	46
	NK27-2*C	89, 90
	NK27-3*S	90
	NP3TMC-B	86
	NP-C**	46
O	OCC**-7N	21
	OCC**-7T	21
	OCC**-9T	21
	OCC**-N	21
	OCC**N-FMRC	21
	OCC**N-FRCM	21
	OCC**-WJ	21
	OCS**-FR	21
	OCS**-MR	21
	OE12G-101B	8
	OE3G-101	9
	OE3G-201	9
	OE-501	10
	OM6C**	25
	OM6S**-JR	25
	OM6S**-PR	25
P	PC**	97
	PC**-B	97
	PH50A	75, 77, 78, 86
	PH50B	74, 76, 86
	PSM2-**	14
Q	QC**	98
R	R300	92
	R300-BN	92
	R300-CN	92
	R300-L	92
	R300-S	92
	R380-S	92
	R460-S	92
	RC**	98
New	RC**-B1	98
New	RC**-B2	98
	RC**-X1	98
	RC**-X2	98
	RCAP-C25F	43
	RCAP-C25HD	43
	RCAP-C3A	43
	RCAP-C3F	43
	RCAP-C3GS	43
	RCAP-C42	43
	RCAP-C4A	43
	RCAP-C4F	43
	RCAP-C53	43
	RCAP-C5A	43
	RCAP-C5F	43
	RCAP-C77	43
New	RGT310.MFK	91
New	RGT310.RM	91
New	RGT380.MFK	91
New	RGT380.RM	91
	RJ-BCJRU	43

Index

	RJ-BCJRUD	43
	RJ-BCJRUDB	43
	RJC5E-4P+	65
	RJC5E-4P-WJ	65
	RJC5ES-4P-BS	65
	RJC6-4P+	65
	RJC6-4P-F	65
New	RJC6A-4P-F	65
New	RJC6A-4P-SFM	65
	RJ-JR	43
	RJ-JRU	43
	RJ-JRUD	43
	RJ-JRUDB	43
	RJ-RU	43
	RJ-RUD	43
	RJ-RUDB	43
	RS-422-1U-**	82
	RS-422-2U-**	82
S	S410-*P	61
	SC**	98
	SC**-8NL	98
	SC**-NL	98
	SC**-S8	98
	SMAJ-C**	46
	SMAP-C**	46
	SPC**	97
	SPC**-B1	97
	SPC**-B2	97
	SVJK-AP	75
	SVJK-DC	75
	SVJK-L	75
	SVJK-S	75
	SVPC**	83
	SVP-C25HW	75
	SVP-TK	75
	SVP-ULK	75
T	TB-2A	47
	TC**B	98
	TC**B-X1	98
	TC**B-X2	98
	TC-1	47
	TC-2	47
	TCD-1DB	47
	TCD-3151D	47
	TCD-316C	47
	TCD-31C	47
	TCD-35CA	47
	TCD-35D	47
	TCD-35DF	47
	TCD-451CA	47
	TCD-4CA	47
	TCD-55FA	47
	TCD-55UHD	47
	TCD-57C	47
	TCD-5CF	47
	TCD-5HD	47
	TCD-65C	47
	TCD-67HD	47
	TCD-7CA	47
	TCD-8HD	47
	TCD-96C	47
	TCD-D253F	47
	TCD-D534F	47
	TNP-C**	46
	TRM-100	12
	TRM-101	12
	TRM-210	11
	TRM-210A-**	11
	TRM-211	11
	TRM-220	12
	TRM-220A-**	12
	TRM-221	12
	TRM-230	12
	TRM-231	12
	TRM-300A-G**	11
	TRM-300-G31	11
	TRM-300-G55	11
	TRM-400	12
	TRM-401	12
	TRM-540	10
	TRM-540A-**	10
	TRM-541	10
	TS100E	47
	TS100U	47
	TXC**-F	94
	TXC**-K	94
V	V*-1.5C	69
	V*-3C	69
	V*-3CFB	69
	V*-3CFW	69
	V*-4CFB	69
	V*-5C	69
	V*-5CFB	69
	V*-5CFW	69
	V4-2.5CHW	69
	VJ2-M32-4U	81
	VJ2-V20-1U-***	81
	VJ2-V20-2U-***	81
	VJ2-V24-1U-***	81
	VJ2-V24-2U-***	81
	VJ2-V26-1U-***	81
	VJ2-V26-2U-***	81
	VJ-DC	78
New	VPC**-HW-WC	83
	VPC**-WC	83
	VWP-C25HW	78
	VWP-C4A	78
W New	WD5.5UHDC**	93
New	WEPZ0258	14
New	WMM0190	14
X	XJ3F-A10TRC-BCJ	50
	XJ3F-P3FA	84
	XJ3F-P3MA	84
	XJ3F-TRC-BCJ	50
	XJ3M-P3FA	84
	XJ3M-P3MA	84
	XJ3M-TRC-BCJ	50



About CanaBridge

The professionals' choice

A sub brand "CanaBridge" is established by Canare. Providing simple and affordable solutions of video signals, bridging long lasting Canare users between new generation of SNS video creators.

CanaBridge video converters will give you smart move on HDMI, 3G-SDI, and 12G-SDI interconnects. Canare engineers its development and quality verification. All CanaBridge products are equipped with light weight and sleek aluminum chassis.

CanaBridge 5 Identities

01 Superb Combination

We raised the bar on mini converters solutions. CanaBridge converters connected with Canare products are superb combination.

02 Professional Support

Canare is here to assist you all the time. All CanaBridge products include one-year hassle free exchange program. In addition, We will provide the best sales support as well as after sale service.

03 Stable Performance

CanaBridge converters will deliver stable performance even under demanding environments. It meets your expectation without any surprises.

04 Fully Engineered

Canare engineers invest engineering effort and whole enthusiasm into CanaBridge products. Verified technical accuracies and put it into original aluminum case.

05 Solid

CanaBridge has been looking at cutting-edge technologies, appropriate materials, and standardized processes.

CanaBridge

Lifetime Support

CanaBridge 5 Identities Guarantees

5 CanaBridge Identities Guarantees ∞

12G-SDI Solutions

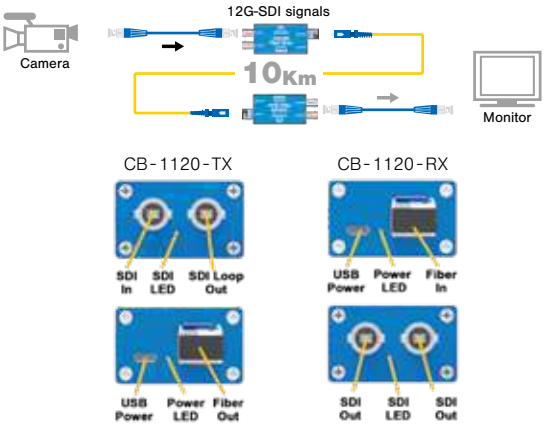
CB-1120 (TX and RX) New

12G-SDI Fiber Optic Extender

Key Features and Benefits

- 12G/6G/3G-SDI input & loopout on transmitter
- Dual 12G-SDI outputs on receiver
- Supports up to 12G bandwidth
- SDI input automatic switching SD, HD, 3G, 6G, 12G-SDI
- 10km transmission distance

12G-SDI



■ Specifications

Model	CB-1120 (TX and RX)
Power	Micro USB
Power Consumption	2.0W (Max)
Voltage Range	USB 3.3-5.5 V
Dimension	72.4 × 41 × 24.6 mm
Net Weight	Transmitter: 115 g, Receiver: 115 g
Gross Weight	960g

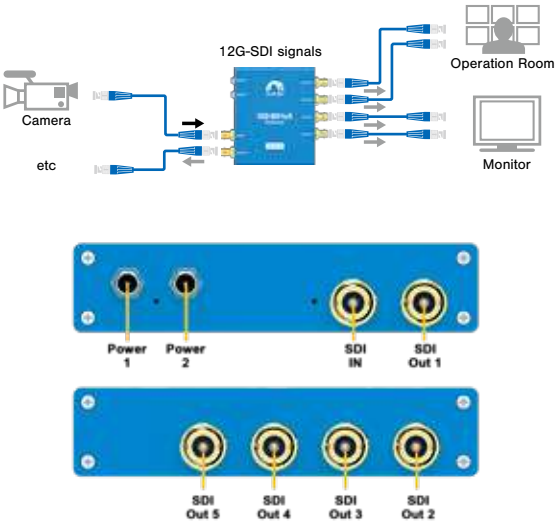
CB-8130 New

12G-SDI 1 × 5 Reclocking Distribution Amplifier

Key Features and Benefits

- 12G/6G/3G/HD/SD-SDI multi-rate signal processing
- 5 buffered and re-clocked outputs
- Support DVB-ASI signal (OUT1, 4, 5)
- Automatic cable equalization and signal retiming
- All ancillary data is passed to the outputs

12G-SDI



■ Specifications

Model	CB-8130
Power Supply	Threaded locking DC connector
Voltage Range	DC 6-23 V
Power Consumption	3W (Max)
Dimension	125.5 × 102 × 27.5 mm
Net Weight	310 g
Gross Weight	950 g

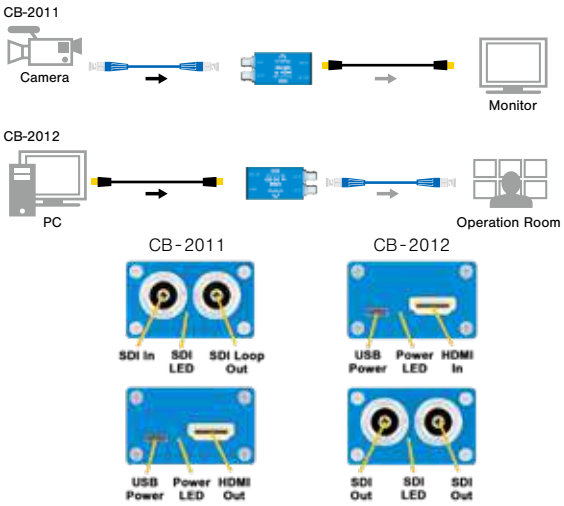
3G-SDI Solutions

CB-2011
3G-SDI to HDMI mini Converter

CB-2012
HDMI to 3G-SDI mini Converter

Key Features and Benefits

- Being made for Broadcast equipment
- Powered Anywhere
- Pocket Size and Easy to Mount



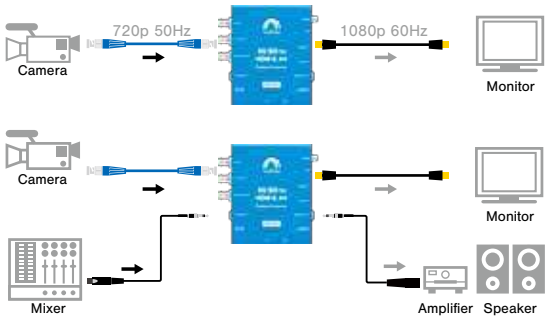
■ Specifications

Model	CB-2011	CB-2012
Power	Micro USB	
Power Consumption	2.5W (Max)	2W (Max)
Voltage Range	USB 3.3-5.5 V	
Dimension	72.4 × 41 × 24.6 mm	
Net Weight	110 g	
Gross Weight	470 g	

CB-2021
3G-SDI to HDMI & AV Scaling Converter

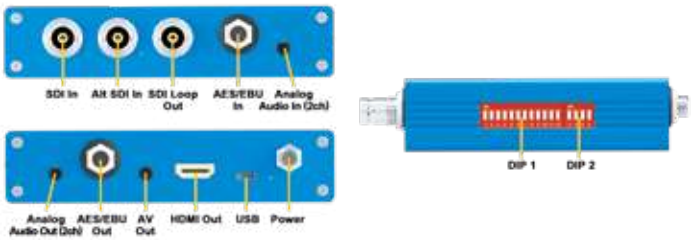
Key Features and Benefits

- Up/down scaling and frame rate conversion
- AES/EBU or Analog Audio Embedding & De-embedding
- Input signal automatic detection and configuration
- LED indicators for power and signal lock



■ Specifications

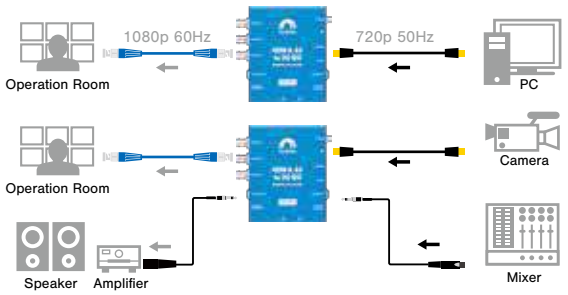
Model	CB-2021
Power	Threaded locking connector
Power Consumption	6W (Max)
Voltage Range	DC 6-24 V
Dimension	125.5 × 101.4 × 27.5 mm
Net Weight	310 g
Gross Weight	995 g



CB-2022
HDMI & AV to 3G-SDI Scaling Converter

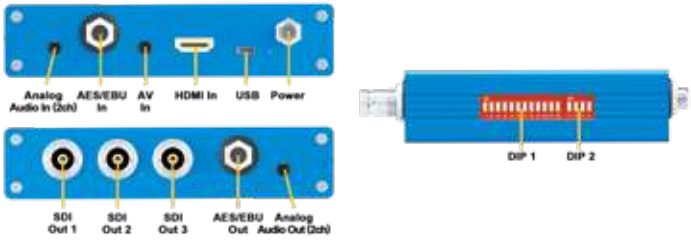
Key Features and Benefits

- Up/down scaling and frame rate conversion
- AES/EBU or Analog Audio Embedding & De-embedding
- Input signal automatic detection and configuration
- LED indicators for power and signal lock



■ Specifications

Model	CB-2022
Power	Threaded locking connector
Power Consumption	6W (Max)
Voltage Range	DC 6-15 V
Dimension	125.5 × 101.4 × 27.5 mm
Net Weight	310 g
Gross Weight	995 g



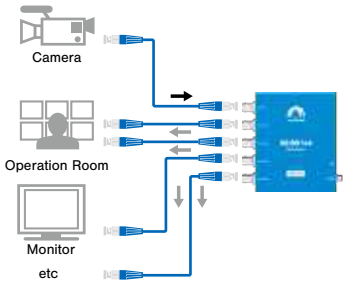
3G-SDI Solutions

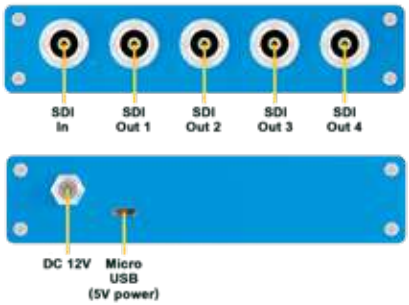
CB-8010

3G-SDI 1 × 4 Distribution Amplifier

Key Features and Benefits

- Automatically detects SD, HD and 3G-SDI
- 4 buffered and re-clocked outputs
- 3G/HD/SD-SDI multi-rate signal processing
- Output 2 & 4 support DVB-ASI signal
- Automatic cable equalization and signal retiming





■ **Specifications**

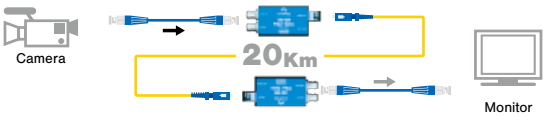
Model	CB-8010
Power	Micro USB or Threaded locking DC connector
Power Consumption	1.5W (Max)
Voltage Range	USB 5V, DC 5-17 V
Dimension	125.5 × 101.4 × 27.5 mm
Net Weight	310 g
Gross Weight	920 g

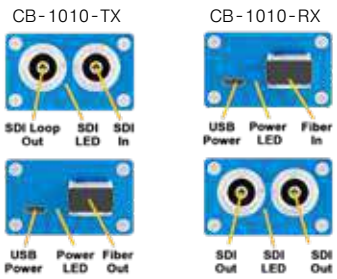
CB-1010 (TX and RX)

3G-SDI Fiber Optic Extender

Key Features and Benefits

- 20km transmission distance
- Support 3Gbit Level A and Level B (all formats)
- SFP/LC Fiber transmitter & receiver
- SDI equalization and re-clocking
- 3G-SDI input & loopout on transmitter





■ **Specifications**

Model	CB-1010 (TX and RX)
Power	Micro USB
Power Consumption	1.5W (Max)
Voltage Range	USB 3.3-5.5 V
Dimension	72.4 × 41 × 24.6 mm
Net Weight	Transmitter: 115 g, Receiver: 115 g
Gross Weight	750 g

CanaBridge
www.cana-bridge.com
info@cana-bridge.com

CANARE®

Headquarters
Canare Electric Co., Ltd.

5F, LIVMO Rising Bldg., 3-19-1 Shinyokohama, Kohoku-ku,
Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa, 222-0033 Japan
Phone: +81-45-620-7332
Fax: +81-45-620-7364
www.canare.co.jp/en/

ISO 9001
ISO 14001
BUREAU VERITAS
Certification

Sales Subsidiaries

United States
Canare Corporation of America
45 Commerce Way, Unit C, Totowa, New Jersey, 07512 U.S.A.
Phone: +1-973-837-0070
www.canare.com

South Korea
Canare Corporation of Korea
4F Canare Bldg, 202-21, Heojun-ro, Gangseo-gu, Seoul, 07532 Korea
Phone: +82-2-2668-2560
www.canare.co.kr

Taiwan
Canare Corporation of Taiwan
3F, No.512-7, Yuanshan Road, Zhonghe District, New Taipei City 235, Taiwan R.O.C.
Phone: +886-2-2222-1010
www.canare.com.tw

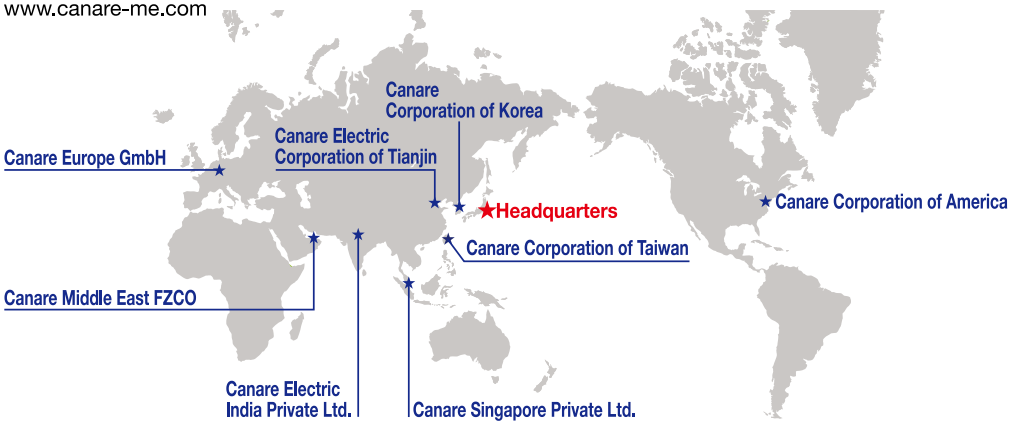
China
Canare Electric Corporation of Tianjin
Room 1806, Full Tower, 9 Dongsanhuan Middle Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing, 100020 China
Phone: +86-10-85911490
www.canare.com.cn

Singapore
Canare Singapore Private Ltd.
Blk 4012 Ang Mo Kio, Avenue 10, #02-08/09 Techplace 1, 569628 Singapore
Phone: +65 6293 5692
www.canare.com.sg

India
Canare Electric India Private Ltd.
104, 1st Floor, CSC, L-Pocket, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110076 Delhi - India
Phone: +91-11-41052365
www.canare.in

Germany
Canare Europe GmbH
Hoffeldstr. 104, Hof 4, 40235 Düsseldorf, Germany
www.canare.eu
Phone: +49 211 9173 4503

UAE
Canare Middle East FZCO
Bld. No: QD-06 WH/27 Dafza Industrial Park, Dubai,United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 43233450
www.canare-me.com



Catalog information current as of February 2022